



**P.O. Box 2108  
Mandeville, LA 70470  
(985) 264-6464**



**510 Clarence Street  
Lake Charles, LA 70601  
(337) 436-3248**

## **EXPERT REPORT**

**Gastal and Hoffpauir  
versus  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana**

**April 21, 2025**

**Prepared for:**

**Veron Bice, LLC  
721 Kirby Street  
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601**



April 21, 2025

Mr. J. Michael Veron  
Veron Bice, LLC  
721 Kirby Street  
Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

RE: EXPERT REPORT  
Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Veron:

RBB Consulting, LLC (RBBC) and Southland Environmental, LLC (Southland) have conducted environmental site assessment activities on the Danny Paul Gastal (Gastal) tract in Acadia Parish, Louisiana. This report presents a description of assessment activities, findings of the site assessment, documentation of environmental impacts, and estimated costs for remediation.

With regards to qualifications, R. Brent Bray has over 35 years consulting experience within the environmental industry including design, implementation, and management of site investigation/remediation activities at industrial, manufacturing and biomedical facilities, oil/gas properties, petroleum refineries, as well as Brownfield and National Priority List sites. He has offered expert testimony in the areas of geology and hydrogeology as well as soil and groundwater investigation/remediation. Mr. Bray's professional history is included with this report in Attachment A. A list of cases in which he has prepared an expert report and/or testified in deposition or trial as an expert in the last five years is included within Attachment A.

Mr. Piranio has more than 35 years of geological work experience applying investigative and remedial strategies in industrial, government, and litigation settings at sites across the southern United States. He has offered expert testimony in the areas of geology, hydrogeology, and soil and groundwater investigation/remediation. Mr. Piranio's professional history is included with this report in Attachment A. A list of cases in which he has testified in deposition or trial as an expert in the last five years is included within Attachment A.

This environmental assessment included review of historical aerial photographs, Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ)/Louisiana Department of Energy and Natural Resources (LDENR) online databases, as well as published reports regarding geology and

groundwater quality in the region. Field activities included site inspections to evaluate current conditions, geophysical investigations, and soil sampling/analysis.

The findings and opinions expressed in this case include, without limitation, the following:

1. The Gastal tract is within the Morse Oil and Gas Field in Acadia Parish, Louisiana. There is one active oil well with associated tanks, pumps and other infrastructure located near the southwest boundary of the tract. This well, the Gastal Number 1, or LDENR Well Serial Number (SN) 195102, began producing in early 1985. Produced water from well SN 195102 was transferred to an adjacent tract for disposal in saltwater disposal well (SWD) SN 200132 via an underground pipeline which, prior to the 2021 spill event, ran beneath a series of three, hydraulically interconnected aquaculture (crawfish)/agriculture (rice) ponds encompassing approximately 15 acres.
2. On December 26, 2021, the operator of SN 195102 and SN 200132 notified state regulatory officials of a produced water release to the surface of agricultural/aquacultural ponds. The source of the discharging water was identified as a leak in the pipeline transferring produced water from SN 195102 to SN 200132. Reports indicate the leak was found in the pipeline approximately 12 to 16 feet below ground surface (ft-bgs) and repaired. The pipeline was subsequently abandoned, and a replacement pipeline was re-routed around the aquaculture/agriculture ponds. Neither the length of time the pipeline had been leaking before reporting on December 26, 2021, nor the volume of produced water released are known. To date, no soil remediation has been implemented by the current or former operator and the three-pond complex has remained fallow as a result of soil impacts associated with the spill event.
3. The site assessment confirms oilfield waste constituents are present on the Gastal tract in surface and subsurface soil with indicator constituent concentrations in soil extending below geologic zones visibly identified as saturated during site investigation activities.
4. Oilfield waste constituents were identified in surface and subsurface soils in concentrations that exceed natural conditions and are in excess of LDENR Office of Conservation 29-B standards that were developed to protect soil, surface water, and groundwater resources. The greatest concentrations of contaminants on the tract are immediately beneath and adjacent to the produced water pipeline and confirms exploration and production (E&P) activities as the source of soil and, more likely than not, groundwater contamination. Based on field investigation activities, the depth of impacted soil is at least 60 ft-bgs. The area of impacted soil encompasses approximately 8 acres.
5. Salt (i.e. sodium chloride) from produced water associated with oil/gas production is a persistent contaminant in the environment impacting soil and groundwater quality for years/decades after release as evidenced by the presence of salt scars on historical oil/gas sites throughout Louisiana which have been in-active for decades. Aquaculture/Agricultural publications discussing crawfish and rice production indicate elevated salt concentrations in soil and water will negatively impact crop productivity. Soil electrical conductivity (EC), a measure of soil salinity, is more than eight times above LDENR regulatory standards and more than 29 times above site-specific background conditions.

### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

6. The Gastal tract is underlain by the Chicot Aquifer which is an extensive regional aquifer underlying 15 Louisiana parishes, including Acadia Parish, in southwestern and south-central Louisiana (Milner 2009). The Chicot Aquifer is utilized extensively throughout the region for public, domestic, agricultural, and industrial water supply. Within less than one-half mile of the Gastal tract, multiple water supply wells servicing the Village of Morse and the Morse Elementary School are registered in the LDENR on-line water well database. The Chicot Aquifer is also used for agricultural/aquacultural water supply to the Gastal tract.
7. Regional publications indicate the top of the sand and gravel portion of the Chicot Aquifer used for water supply in the vicinity of the Gastal tract is 100 ft-bgs or less (Milner 2009). However, site investigation activities and water well records indicate shallower sands are present beneath the Gastal tract at depths of less than 50 ft-bgs. Impacts from the flowline spill event to these shallower sands were documented in the Gastal tract investigation. Based on a review of regional, parish, and site-specific data, it is more likely than not that contamination originating from the pipeline spill event extends to sediments and saturated zones hydraulically connected to the sands and gravels of the Chicot Aquifer system.
8. Remediation is required to return the affected areas of the Gastal tract to their pre-oil & gas conditions consistent with the “all damages” provision in the relevant 1984 mineral lease covering the Gastal tract, and to comply with LDENR 29-B regulations. Remediation is necessary to remove surface salt contaminants, to restore soil quality, to protect groundwater resources, to protect surface water resources, and to allow unimpeded use of the property.
9. This report represents the available soil and groundwater sampling activities through April 17, 2025. The conclusions presented in this report may be revised depending upon the results of further site investigation activities or the receipt of additional information.

A remediation plan and cost estimate are presented at the conclusion of this document. The remediation plan recommends excavation of contaminated soil to a depth of 30 ft-bgs, a groundwater investigation to assess impacts to groundwater quality, and soil flushing/groundwater recovery to remove of oilfield constituents below 30 ft-bgs. Excavated soils and recovered water will be disposed off-site and the excavation backfilled to restore the remediation areas.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

A soil and groundwater investigation to assess impacts from E&P activities was conducted on the Gastal tract in Acadia Parish, Louisiana. The property is currently the focus of litigation (Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana) to address the impact from E&P operations.

The Gastal tract includes approximately 80 acres located within the Morse Oil and Gas Field. The area of investigation is focused on a series of three hydraulically connected ponds utilized for both aquaculture (crawfish) and agriculture (rice) production and which overlies a former pipeline transporting produced water from oil and gas production facilities to a SWD well.

On December 26, 2021, a surface discharge of water was identified by the Gastal tract farmer within Pond 1 due to a lack of observed crawfish while setting out traps. The oil and gas operator of LDENR SN 195102, at that time, Petrodome Operating, LLC, subsequently reported a spill of produced water from this flowline to the Louisiana Single Point of Contact (SPOC) hot line. The resulting report indicated *“the release affected an area encompassing approximately 15-20 acres of flooded rice field/crawfish ponds”* on the Gastal tract (LDEQ Field Interview Form, December 30, 2021). (Attachment B)

Based on comments by the Gastal tract farmer, Ignatius Hoffpauir, the LDEQ Field Interview Form, dated December 30, 2021, and information provided by the operator’s response contractor, three ponds were affected by the flowline leak. These ponds are referred to as Pond 1, Pond 2, and Pond 3 in this report. The flowline leak daylighted in Pond 1, which gravity drains to Pond 2 and Pond 3 before discharging to a drainage lateral at the south boundary of the Gastal tract. As part of the spill response, impacted pond water was pumped out of the ponds and disposed by injection into SWD SN 200132. Sometime between January 24, and February 7, 2022, the leak in the flow line was excavated and repaired according to the LDEQ Field Interview Form. The flowline leak was found in the pipeline at a depth of no less than 12 ft-bgs. Since the release discovery, the leaking flow line has been abandoned in place and a new flow line has been installed along the southern perimeter of the Gastal property from the production facility to the SWD well.

A site location map is presented as Figure 1. An aerial photograph indicating the approximate tract boundary, well locations, and other site features are included on Figure 2.

Preliminary assessment activities, including review of historical aerial photographs, LDENR SONRIS records, and available literature, as well as site inspections were conducted. Following preliminary assessment, detailed soil and groundwater investigations were performed to determine the lateral and vertical extent of the area impacted by the produced water spill event on the Gastal tract. Based on the investigation results, soil (and likely groundwater) has been impacted by oilfield constituents. A remediation plan and cost estimate to remove contaminants has been prepared. Both are presented at the conclusion of this report.

## RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC

## **2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY**

### **2.1 SITE DESCRIPTION**

The Gastal tract includes approximately 80 acres of agricultural/aquacultural fields within the southwest quarter of Sections 32 of Township 10 South, Range 01 West. An operating oil and gas well, the B Gastal Number 1 (SN 195102) is located in the southwest portion of the Gastal tract and comprises less than two acres. Residential development is present immediately south of the Gastal tract and is part of the north extent of the Village of Morse. The tract is bordered by Louisiana Highway 91 (North Jackson Street) on the west side and agricultural fields to the north and east. A retail commercial store is located along North Jackson Street between the residences and south of the SN 195102 facility (Figure 2).

A Permit to Drill was issued by the Louisiana Office of Conservation for SN 195102 in 1984 and records indicate this well commenced production in early 1985. Produced water from the production facility is injected into a SWD well, the Foreman Estate SWD Number 1 (SN 200132), located approximately 1,600 feet to the southeast from the producing well and off of the Gastal tract. A buried flowline from the well SN 195102 production facility to the SWD SN 200132 traverses agricultural fields on the southern portion of the Gastal tract. The production facility is accessed from State Highway 91 (North Jackson Avenue). The SWD SN 200132 was completed in 1985. (LDENR SONRIS).

The agricultural/aquacultural area of the Gastal tract is separated into ten terraced and impounded fields. These fields are utilized for crawfish and rice production. Three fields in the south-central portion of the tract were affected by the late-2021 release. These fields have remained dormant and out of production since this time.

United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps and FEMA LIDAR data indicate the elevation of the tract ranges from approximately 10 to 16 feet above mean sea level (msl) (U.S.G.S. Crowley West, 2004 & Watershed Concepts, 2004). Surface water drainage on the Gastal tract has been modified as part of agricultural development activities to promote crawfish aquaculture, rice farming, and site drainage.

Review of United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resource Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) soil survey data indicates soils within the Gastal tract are classified as Crowley-Midland complex and Mowata silt loam. The Crowley-Midland complex is limited to the southeast portion of the tract, including Ponds 2 and 3. Pond 1 soils are classified as Mowata silt loam. Each of these soils is described as silt loam to silty clay and are classified as prime farmland. The expected EC in both soil types ranges from 0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm. A USDA-NRCS soil report describing soils within the Gastal tract is included in Attachment C.

### **2.2 PREVIOUS LAND USE**

The earliest historical aerial photography in 1940 indicates the Gastal tract is in agricultural use, and based on the available photography, has remained in agricultural use to present. LDENR

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

SONRIS records indicate production well SN 195102 was permitted and drilled in late 1984 and well SN 200132 was permitted to drill in 1985 and converted for injection in 1986. Both well sites are visible in the 1985 aerial photograph. The Village of Morse is also present in aerial photography beginning with the 1940 photo. Historical aerial photographs are included in Attachment D.

## 2.3 CURRENT LAND USE

The entirety of the current Gastal tract is utilized for rice or crawfish production. At the time of the spill event, the three affected ponds were in use for crawfish production. Since the spill event, approximately two acres at the southwest corner of the Gastal tract have been sold for commercial development, and the tract is currently in use as a “Dollar General” retail store. The oil and gas facility for the B Gastal No. 1 (SN 195102) is adjacent to the Dollar General property to the north.

Agricultural and aquacultural production on the tract is supplemented by an irrigation water supply well (Louisiana registered water well number 001-519) located less than 500 feet from the northwest corner of the Gastal tract. This irrigation well utilizes groundwater from the Chicot Aquifer, which is the primary aquifer for domestic, agricultural, and industrial purposes in the area (Stuart 1994 and Milner 2009).

## 2.4 FUTURE LAND USE

Future use of the Gastal tract will be a return of the impacted areas to agricultural and aquacultural production. Current commercial development of a portion of the Gastal tract emphasizes the necessity for site remediation because the anticipated current agricultural/aquacultural land use may be revised to residential, municipal, and/or commercial as the Village of Morse and commercial development expands toward the Gastal tract.

## 2.5 RESULTS OF THE PRELIMINARY EVALUATION

A preliminary evaluation of the tract was performed as part of the initial assessment to identify historical and current land use, areas of E&P activities, regional geologic/hydrogeologic conditions as well as current site-specific conditions. A summary of preliminary evaluation activities conducted on the Gastal tract are listed below.

- Review historical aerial photography,
- LDENR and LDEQ data review,
- Literature review, and
- Site inspections.

Historical aerial photographs were obtained from the following sources: The Banks Group, the United States Department of Agriculture, USGS website (<http://earthexplorer.usgs.gov>), Google Earth ([www.earth.google.com](http://www.earth.google.com)), and default Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) ArcGIS Aerial Background Imagery. Aerial photographs were reviewed to identify historical land

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

use, historical locations of oil field E&P infrastructure, such as pipelines, pits and tanks, as well as disturbed soil and areas of stressed vegetation. Aerial photographs are included as Attachment D.

The LDENR SONRIS database was reviewed to identify active/inactive/plugged/abandoned oil and gas wells on and immediately surrounding the Gastal tract (Table 1, Figure 3). The LDENR SONRIS search was expanded to include registered water wells within one mile of the Gastal tract (Table 2, Figure 4).

The LDEQ – Electronic Data Management System (EDMS) was reviewed to obtain information regarding the scope of the initial spill reporting and response. The Gastal spill event has been assigned LDEQ Agency Interest No. 171651.

The results of the preliminary evaluation of the Gastal tract reveal an agricultural/aquacultural tract dating back to at least 1940 at the edge of the Village of Morse. The presence of the producing well site is confirmed in the 1985 aerial photograph. As a result of the 2021 spill event, surface scarring is visible in the area of the flowline leak in the 2023 image.

Following the preliminary evaluation, additional investigations were performed at select locations of the tract to identify and delineate the E&P waste constituents.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.

### **3.0 INVESTIGATION DESCRIPTION**

This section describes the procedures used to collect soil quality data during the RBBC/Southland investigation. The area where the produced water line leak daylighted and the three ponds where impacted water was reportedly released were initially assessed by performing a Terrain Conductivity survey. Based on survey results and field observations, soil samples were collected for laboratory analysis from areas where potentially impacted soil was indicated and from areas of no apparent impacts to evaluate natural (background) conditions. Soil cores/samples were obtained from borings advanced to depths ranging from 4 to 46 ft-bgs. Two monitor wells were installed to investigate groundwater conditions. Boring and monitor well locations are presented in Figure 5.

In January through March 2025, Southland's investigation was supplemented by Hydro Environmental Technologies (HET) of Scott, Louisiana, with a root study and additional soil boring/sampling activities, which were focused on providing additional horizontal and vertical delineation of impacted soil on the Gastal tract.

#### **3.1 EXPLORATORY METHODS**

A summary of field activities conducted as part of the investigation are listed below.

- Perform Terrain Conductivity surveys;
- Install and sample direct-push soil borings;
- Perform Cone Penetrometer Tests (CPT); and
- Install and monitor direct-push groundwater monitor wells.

The Southland field activities were performed from March through February 2024. Field activities were documented in bound field logbooks. Representatives of historical oil field operators accompanied Southland personnel during most of the field investigation and collected split samples. A discussion of field procedures implemented during the site investigation is presented in the following sections.

##### **3.2.1 Terrain Conductivity Surveys**

Produced water from E&P activities contains high concentrations of total dissolved solids (TDS). High TDS in soils increases the relative EC of the soil. The American Petroleum Institute (API) recognizes the value of electromagnetic-imaging devices, also known as terrain conductivity meters, for delineating the areal extent of produced water spills (API 1997). Terrain conductivity meters induce an electrical current and measure apparent conductivity of the shallow subsurface. Areas impacted by produced water from E&P activities yield higher responses on the terrain conductivity meter than un-impacted areas.

A Geonics, Ltd., model EM-31 MK II (EM-31) terrain conductivity meter was used to collect conductivity data from investigated areas. The EM-31 transmitter coil at one end of the instrument

### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

produces an electromagnetic current that penetrates the shallow subsurface. A receiver coil located at the opposite end of the EM-31 detects the electromagnetic signal which is proportional to the conductivity in the vicinity of the instrument. The EM-31 in the vertical dipole configuration provides evidence for produced water impacts at depths up to six meters (approximately 18 feet) below the surface.

Target areas were traversed with the EM-31 collecting conductivity measurements. At each data point location, the response of the EM-31 was recorded for instrument orientations at ninety-degree angles (for example, one reading was recorded with the instrument in a north-south orientation and a second reading was recorded with the instrument in an east-west orientation). Deviations in readings collected at the two instrument orientations is an indication that readings are affected by surface or buried conductor objects. When such a situation was encountered, either the data from the location was not recorded, or if recorded, the data from that observation were not honored in the data processing. The two instrument responses were manually input onto a Trimble Geo 7X GPS receiver and associated with the location of the measurements. These geophysical data were downloaded from the GPS and converted into a spreadsheet format.

The collected terrain conductivity data were plotted and contoured using *Surfer* software by Golden Software, and overlain onto georeferenced aerial photographs. Using data locations and EM-31 responses, data contours were developed and are presented on Figure 6.

### 3.2.2 Cone Penetration Testing

Cone Penetration Testing (CPT) was conducted to provide deeper geophysical data in the investigation area. The cone, vertically advanced into the subsurface by the rig, was fitted with a Hydraulic Profiling Tool (HPT) and an EC sensor. Elevated CPT EC response is indicative of impacts from produced water, while the HPT estimates permeability and hydraulic conductivity of the saturated formation near the cone. A Geoprobe 2060 CPT tracked rig with 20 tons of downforce was utilized to advance CPT borings at ten locations (CPT-Series) within the investigation area of the Gastal tract.

As the cone is advanced, instrument response is recorded every 0.05 feet in depth, providing a detailed vertical profile of the penetrated subsurface. The total depth of each CPT boring on the Gastal tract ranged from 28.30 to 50.85 ft-bgs. Each CPT profile is reported as graphical plots of the conductivity, HPT pressure, and estimated formation hydraulic conductivity versus depth. Each of the ten CPT logs advanced on the site is presented in Attachment E.

### 3.2.3 Soil Sampling

This section describes the procedures used to collect soil quality data during the investigation. Soil cores (SE-SB Series) were obtained from borings advanced to a maximum depth of 46 ft-bgs. All downhole materials were either new or decontaminated prior to use. Southland personnel directed and observed all boring activities, logged soil cores, and collected samples for testing at Element Materials Technology Lafayette, LLC (Element) in Lafayette, Louisiana. Soil sample locations are presented on Figures 5 and 7.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

### 3.2.3.1 Soil Sample Collection and Field Screening

Direct push technology, including Geoprobe® Dual Tube tooling with acetate liners (4-foot cores), were used to advance soil borings. Sample cores were generated for field description, field testing, and laboratory testing. Once collection of a sampling interval was completed by the drilling crew, the soil core was placed horizontally on a sample table and cut to expose the soil core for lithologic logging and sampling. Soil cores were field screened with an EC probe to estimate soil conductivity. The field screening results were recorded and included on boring logs. Logging of soil core descriptions included a lithologic description and identification of any notable features such as wetness, odors, staining, sedimentary structures and/or variations in sand, silt, or clay content. Soil boring logs are included in Attachment F.

Samples were split between Southland/RBBC and oil field operator representatives and placed into laboratory-supplied containers. Samples were assigned a unique identification number. When required by the test method, samples were immediately placed in an ice chest with sufficient ice to cool the sample to 4 degrees Celsius (°C). At a minimum, the sample label included sample number, date, time, sample location, sampler's name, sample type, analysis to be performed, and preservatives used. Clean nitrile gloves were worn during soil sampling to promote sample integrity and dermal protection. Samples selected for laboratory analysis were retained by Southland personnel until transported by laboratory personnel to Element in Lafayette, Louisiana under standard chain-of-custody procedures.

### 3.2.3.2 Groundwater Well Installation and Monitoring

Two permanent groundwater monitor wells (MW-01 & MW-01D) were installed during the investigation using direct push technology to construct one-inch diameter wells. Temporary wells were constructed inside a cased borehole completed using Geoprobe® Dual Tube tooling and drilling methods. Temporary wells were composed of pre-pack PVC well screens and PVC casing. The wells were converted to permanent status and registered within 30 days of installation. Well construction diagrams are included on the boring logs in Attachment F. Well registration forms are included in Attachment G. Each well was gauged with an electronic water level meter seven times from September 6, 2023, through February 20, 2024. Neither well has exhibited any measurable accumulation of groundwater.

### 3.2.3.1 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

During the course of the investigation, quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples were analyzed with results included in the laboratory reports. QA/QC procedures used during the site investigation activities included split sampling and analysis by a Louisiana accredited laboratory for almost every soil sample. As a result of split sampling, each sample was analyzed twice by a Louisiana accredited laboratory. Evaluation of the split sample results indicates general agreement between the results.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

### 3.2.3.2 Decontamination Procedures

All borehole installation and soil sampling equipment employed by Southland was decontaminated prior to beginning work and prior to demobilizing from the site. Down-hole sample collection equipment such as dual tubes and push rods were decontaminated between boreholes. All sampling equipment was decontaminated after each use. Decontamination was completed using a Liquinox and water solution with a potable/distilled water rinse. When possible, dedicated, single use equipment was used to minimize the potential for cross contamination of samples.

### 3.2.3.3 Laboratory Analytical Testing

All laboratory analyses were conducted in accordance with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, and other pertinent EPA methods or LDENR analytical methods. Laboratory analyses were completed by Element in Lafayette, Louisiana. Laboratory accreditation documents and analytical reports are included on a USB jump drive in Attachment H.

Soil samples were analyzed for the parameters identified in the data summary tables using the analytical methods presented in the laboratory analytical reports.

### 3.2.3.4 Plug and Abandon Boreholes

All boreholes were plugged and abandoned in accordance with Chapter 3 of the *“Water Well Rules, Regulations, and Standards, State of Louisiana”* or Section 9 of the LDEQ/LDENR *“Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems” (November 2021)*.

## 3.3 Field Activities Directed by Others

Additional field activities were conducted by and at the direction of HET, from January 28, 2025, through March 13, 2025. Southland personnel observed and, when provided the opportunity, collected split samples. Work conducted by HET consisted of root studies and soil boring installation and sampling.

Southland personnel observed root study activities conducted by HET on January 28, 2025. No samples were collected.

HET installed soil borings employing direct push technology and using a combination of Dual Tube and Macrocore tooling from Geoprobe. Borings were installed at a total of eight locations (B-Series) at depths up to 64 feet bgs. Southland personnel or contracted personnel observed, logged and photographed cores, and collected a total of four split soil samples. Soil boring logs from HET-directed work are presented in Attachment F. Southland samples from HET work were submitted under standard chain-of-custody procedures to Element Laboratories for EC, sodium adsorption ratio (SAR), exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP) and soluble chlorides analyses. Laboratory analytical reports are presented in Attachment H.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**



#### **4.0 GEOLOGY/HYDROGEOLOGY DISCUSSION**

The geology and hydrogeology of Acadia Parish (including the Gastal tract) correlates to published descriptions of regional geologic and hydrogeologic conditions. Where site-specific geologic or hydrogeologic information is available, it is included in the following discussion. Several sources were available for review to determine geologic and hydrogeologic conditions including:

- Technical reports prepared by the Louisiana Geological Survey (LGS), US Geological Survey (USGS), US Department of Agriculture (USDA), Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LDOTD), and other peer reviewed technical publications listed at the end of this report,
- LDENR Water Well registration records, and
- Soil boring data associated with the investigation of the Gastal tract.

##### **4.1 GEOLOGY**

The geology of the north-central Gulf of Mexico is dominated by a southward progradation of sedimentary deposits by alluvial systems originating within the North American continent. The sedimentary deposits are composed of a complex sequence of interbedded alluvial and near-shore marine sediments. Near the surface, finer grained sediments composed of clays and silts with some sand interbeds dominate the lithology. These finer grained, near surface sediments represent a complex sequence of coastal plain deposits referred to as the Prairie Allogroup (LGS 2002). Underlying the surface sediments is alluvium identified as the Chicot Aquifer, and composed of a generally downward coarsening sequence of Holocene/Pleistocene-age silt, sand, and gravel sediments.

##### **4.2 REGIONAL GROUNDWATER CHARACTERISTICS**

The regional hydrogeology of southwest Louisiana is dominated by the Chicot Aquifer that underlies parts of eastern Texas and southwestern/southcentral Louisiana. The Chicot Aquifer is the principal source for fresh groundwater in the area (Lovelace 1999) and is the most heavily pumped aquifer in the state of Louisiana (Stuart 1994).

The top of the Chicot Aquifer is composed of clay, silt, and sand and identified as the Chicot Aquifer System Surficial Confining Unit. These sediments and the Prairie Allogroup are identified in this report as the Topstratum that overlies the more permeable sands of the Chicot Aquifer. Interbedded sands and silts are present within the Topstratum unit and vary in areal extent and thickness. These interbedded permeable zones are collectively identified in literature as the Shallow Sands of the Chicot Aquifer System. These shallow sands occur throughout the surficial unit and are present in thicknesses of 10 feet or more in 12 (including Acadia Parish) of 15 parishes where the Chicot Aquifer is present. The sands may be hydraulically connected to the underlying aquifer and produce sufficient groundwater via small-diameter wells for domestic, irrigation, or petroleum rig-supply purposes. More than 3,000 small-diameter water supply wells for domestic, irrigation, or rig-supply are screened in the shallow sands of the Chicot Aquifer. (Sargent 2004a, Sargent 2004b)

#### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

The thickness of the Surficial Confining Unit of the Chicot Aquifer varies from 80 to 160 feet in Acadia Parish with an estimated thickness of 80 to 120 feet in the Gastal tract area (Sargent 2004b and Milner 2009). This is consistent with water supply well logs from the tract. More than 80 water wells in Acadia Parish are screened in the shallow sands (Sargent 2004b). Within and near the Gastal tract, shallow sand units are identified in both water supply well logs and site investigation boring logs at depths ranging from 36 to 87 ft-bgs. Saturated silt intervals were logged above the shallow sands in site investigation soil borings on the Gastal tract.

The surficial confining unit was believed to restrict vertical groundwater flow, although many studies indicate the permeability of this unit may be greater than originally estimated, and at a minimum, the potential exists for aquifer recharge from the overlying sediments (Lovelace 1999, Jones 1954 and Sargent 2004b). Groundwater modeling completed by Nyman (1990) simulating 1981 hydrogeologic conditions indicated that throughout southwest Louisiana, the greatest component of aquifer recharge originated from downward vertical leakage of groundwater from the overlying water table.

With the reduction of water levels in the deeper portions of the Chicot Aquifer as a result of groundwater usage, the vertical hydraulic gradient from surface water to the underlying Chicot sands would be increased resulting in a greater potential for downward migration of freshwater via erosional features such as channel-fill sands, interconnected sands associated with regressive/transgressive events, faulting or secondary porosity (Jones 1954, Lovelace 2002).

#### 4.2.2 Louisiana Department of Energy and Natural Resources Water Well Database

The LDENR maintains a database of water wells installed throughout the state. However, the database is incomplete with respect to historical water wells drilled and P&A prior to promulgation of state regulations requiring water well registration. The database was searched within a one-mile buffer of the Gastal tract flow line release to determine aquifer usage in the area. The results of the database search are included in Table 2 and Figure 4.

The LDENR database of water wells indicates approximately 20 water supply wells screened in the Chicot Aquifer within a 1-mile radius of the release. These nearby, active water supply wells include two municipal supply wells for the Village of Morse, an institutional public supply well for Morse Elementary School, and at least six domestic supply wells, in addition to irrigation wells. Water supply wells extend to depths ranging from 145 to 283 ft-bgs and are screened in the Chicot Aquifer (Table 2 and Figure 4). Water well registration forms, including driller's logs, for SN 195102 and SN 200132 rig supply wells, site monitor wells, and the irrigation well utilized for the Gastal tract are presented in Attachment G.

#### 4.3 SOIL AND GROUNDWATER CHARACTERISTICS

The geology and hydrogeology of the Gastal tract correlates closely to the regional geologic and hydrogeologic conditions described above. Soil sampling activities confirm surficial soils composed of clay, silt, and fine sand and identified as Topstratum, overlies the Chicot Aquifer.

#### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

Based on water supply well logs, surface soil/sediments transition vertically to coarser grained silty sand and gravel that comprise the deeper portions of the Chicot Aquifer. These coarser grained sands and gravels of the Chicot Aquifer are the more commonly used portions for irrigation and public water supply due to increased well yield.

In the investigated area of the Gastal tract, surficial soils are primarily composed of clay/silty clay with some clayey silt, silt/fine sand, and sand. Where borings penetrated to sufficient depths, the top of a permeable zone was encountered between 20 and 27 feet. The base of this permeable zone was not encountered in investigation borings. Water supply well logs also indicate the presence of sand units within the Topstratum. The overall permeability of surficial soil/sediment is confirmed by the presence of elevated concentrations of indicator constituents (i.e. chloride) extending vertically to depths of at least 60 ft-bgs.

**RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.

## **5.0 DISTRIBUTION OF E&P INDICATOR CONSTITUENTS**

Investigation results for the Gastal tract include the following items:

- Historical Aerial Photographs,
- Sample Location Maps,
- Soil Laboratory Analytical Data Summary Tables,
- Cone Penetration Test Logs, and
- Soil Boring Logs/Well Completion Diagrams.

Laboratory analytical results for samples collected within the Gastal tract are summarized in Tables 3 and 4. All laboratory reports for soil samples collected by Southland are located on a USB jump drive in Attachment H of this report.

The greatest EC concentrations reported by laboratory analysis for Southland samples in each site investigation boring were compiled, gridded and plotted on Figure 7. For HET directed borings (B-series) where Southland results are unavailable, HET laboratory results were utilized. The EC contours and data plotted on Figure 7 illustrate the extent and severity of the E&P Waste impacts to the Gastal tract.

### **5.1 SITE-SPECIFIC BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS**

In order to develop a remediation plan that would result in restoration of the property to meet background/original condition, site-specific background concentrations were determined for EC and petroleum hydrocarbons.

Soil samples collected away from the apparent impacts were selected as representative of background conditions. Select indicator constituents that are present under natural (i.e. background) conditions in soil (i.e. EC) were evaluated as described in U.S. EPA Guidance (U.S. EPA 2009) to determine a background concentration.

The resulting soil background EC concentrations (mean plus 1 standard deviation) in the investigation area is 1.2 millimhos per centimeter (mmhos/cm) (Attachment I).

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Diesel and Oil Range Organics (TPH-DRO, TPH-ORO) and Oil and Grease (O&G) are indicator constituents that do not occur naturally in nature within the area and depth of investigation. As a result, petroleum hydrocarbons are assumed to have no background concentration.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

## 5.2 DISCUSSION OF E&P IMPACTS

Site investigation activities performed by Southland through February 2024 and supplemented by HET in 2025 confirm the presence of petroleum and elevated indicators of salt in surface and subsurface soil within the Gastal tract.

The greatest concentrations of E&P constituents (i.e. EC, SAR and ESP) in soil are located in Pond 1 and Pond 2 in the immediate vicinity of the produced water pipeline. E&P impacts are observed from the surface to depths of 60 ft-bgs. (Table 3 and Figures 7 through 9). The location and elevated concentrations of indicator constituents in soil are consistent with a release/spill of produced water from an underground pipeline leak that eventually breached the surface.

Activities and facilities associated with petroleum E&P have been identified as sources of soil and groundwater contamination in published literature dating back to the 1920's and 1930's (Schmidt and Devine 1929 and Martin 1939) and more recent published literature (Whitfield 1975 & 1980, and LDEQ 1989, and Saucier 1994).

### 5.2.1 Contaminant Migration

Site investigation data indicates contaminants indicative of E&P waste extend from surface soils to depths of 60 ft-bgs. Contaminants released in the shallow subsurface have migrated horizontally and vertically (upward and downward) through soil. The lateral and vertical extent of impacts are summarized in Tables 3 and 4 and Figure 7. Cross-Sections illustrating geologic conditions and documented distribution of contamination indicated by soil EC are presented in Figures 8 and 9.

Based on the results of the investigation activities, impacts from the pipeline spill event are present in soil both above and beneath the flowline leak found within Pond 1 of the Gastal tract. Lateral subsurface migration is also indicated by the distribution of contaminants, primarily along the pipeline path, and encompassing approximately eight acres. Once the produced water migrated vertically upward and breached the surface in Pond 1 on or about December 26, 2021, contaminants spread laterally within the surface water of the hydraulically connected Ponds 1, 2, and 3 and migrated from surface water into the pond bottoms. Investigation data further indicates contaminant migration occurred vertically beneath the pipeline to a depths of at least 60 ft-bgs and toward the groundwater resources of the Chicot Aquifer. The time the leak began and volume of produced water released are unknown.

The contamination extends to sediments, some of which are visually saturated. These sediments are more likely than not, hydraulically connected to the saturated sand and gravels of the Chicot Aquifer System, as indicated by driller's logs on nearby registered water supply wells, regional Chicot Aquifer studies, and site-specific soil boring data from the Gastal investigation. The primary contaminant in the produced water release, sodium chloride, does not bio-degrade. Given the current dataset and site conditions documented by investigation activities, it is more likely than not that the E&P Waste will continue to migrate, and the area of contamination will continue to expand.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

There is no evidence at this time suggesting that the constituents of concern are in declining concentration conditions.

## **6.0 REMEDIATION PLAN AND COST ESTIMATE**

Remediation costs were estimated for the following remediation scenarios:

1. Soil remediation in conjunction with groundwater investigation to achieve compliance with LDENR Office of Conservation Order 29-B Standards.
2. Remediation to restore the soil and groundwater to pre-oil and gas (background/original) condition. Restoration to background/original condition is required under the operative mineral lease between Gastal and Trade Exploration Corporations, dated February 18, 1984. Specifically, Section 8 of that lease says: “The Lessee shall be responsible for all damages caused by Lessee’s operations.”

Remediation costs were estimated for the excavation and off-site disposal of salt and petroleum contaminated soil, as well as the investigation of the saturated zone below 30 ft-bgs. Currently, soil analysis indicates E&P impacts are present to a depth of 60 ft-bgs which, based on field observations, is below the top of the saturated zone. Estimated costs have been included for the off-site disposal of one pore volume of groundwater from 30 to 60 ft-bgs within the area of deepest contamination (Remediation Area 3) via wells installed as part of the proposed groundwater investigation. Pending the results of the groundwater investigation, further groundwater remediation may be necessary. The full scope of groundwater remediation is currently unknown. Thus, this remediation plan cost estimate should be considered a minimum cost estimate for achieving restoration of the Gastal tract.

It should be noted the groundwater remediation goal is “background/original” condition for both remediation scenarios. Site figures indicating the areas of soil/aquifer remediation for each scenario and cost summary tables are included as Attachment J.

The scope of the remediation plan includes the removal of clean overburden, excavation/transportation of contaminated soil to an approved commercial disposal facility, confirmation sampling, and backfilling of the excavation. Once backfilling is complete, the groundwater investigation will be implemented in the vicinity of the deepest soil contamination (Remediation Area 3) with investigation wells installed to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of groundwater contamination. Investigation wells will subsequently be used to remove E&P waste from soils and groundwater from 30-60 ft-bgs.

Recovered fluids (water) will be transported off-site to an approved commercial injection well facility.

### **6.1 SOIL REMEDIATION**

#### **6.1.1 Soil Remediation Plan**

The soil remediation plan is based on implementation of two possible remediation scenarios including compliance with LDENR 29-B pit closure standards and restoration to background/original conditions. Natural soil EC was calculated for soil at the tract and used to

### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

define the areas of remediation in the background/original condition remediation scenario. The site-specific soil background EC is calculated to be 1.2 mmhos/cm. The clean-up standard utilized for the background soil remediation estimate is also 1.2 mmhos/cm.

The area to be excavated is determined based on the horizontal extent of soil measurements in excess of the LDENR 29-B standards (EC <4 mmhos/cm, ESP <15, and SAR <12) or the background soil EC action standard of 1.2 mmhos/cm for the site. The depth of remediation is determined based on depth of soils exceeding the standard. In the deepest impacted soil areas (i.e., E&P impacts below a depth of approximately 30 ft-bgs), soil excavation activities will be terminated. The remaining contaminated soil will be addressed via groundwater recovery and potentially supplemented by soil flushing depending upon groundwater elevations in the aquifer. The maximum depth of excavation for both LDENR 29-B and background/original condition scenarios is 30 ft-bgs. The total area of soil remediation is:

- LDENR 29-B Remediation – 5.7 acres (approximate)
- Background/Original Remediation – 8.0 acres (approximate)

Tables summarizing the area and depth of excavation, as well as the average thickness of impacted soil, are included in Attachment J.

#### 6.1.2 Soil Remediation Estimated Cost

The soil remediation cost is based on excavation and transportation of impacted soils to a solid waste facility permitted to accept such waste. For this estimate, the cost for soil transportation and disposal is based on utilizing the R360 landfill near Mermentau, Louisiana. The other costs involved are excavation, loading trucks, confirmation sampling, and backfill. The remediation plan assumes:

- 10% of confirmation samples will not achieve remediation criteria in the initial confirmation sampling event requiring supplemental excavation of an additional 10% of impacted soil.
- Two-inches of precipitation will accumulate within each remediation excavation. Accumulated precipitation will be collected and disposed off-site.
- Access roads into the sites will be improved and maintained to facilitate truck traffic during remediation activities.
- A project design and management cost of 5% is included for remediation design and planning, administration, regulatory interaction, and documentation of remediation activities.

Remediation pricing information is obtained from LDEQ Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund Cost Control Guidance Document (January 1, 2025) and local contractors.

#### **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.



## 6.2 GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION

### 6.2.1 Groundwater Investigation Plan

The groundwater investigation plan is focused on determining the presence and extent of E&P waste indicator constituents in groundwater within the first laterally continuous saturated zone beneath the Gastal tract. Based on the results of field observations and water level monitoring obtained during site investigation activities, it is anticipated the first laterally continuous saturated zone will be at a depth greater than 30 ft-bgs.

### 6.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Estimated Cost

Groundwater investigation will initially be accomplished with the installation of groundwater monitor wells to determine the presence of impacted groundwater in the area of deepest soil contamination beneath the Gastal tract (Remediation Area 3). Once completed, a supplemental investigation will be implemented to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of groundwater contamination. This cost estimate assumes a total of 12 wells will be installed to a maximum depth of 75 ft-bgs. Once the investigation is complete, it is assumed that the wells installed in the investigation will be repurposed to remove E&P waste constituents from the 30 to 60 ft-bgs interval. As previously noted, the horizontal and vertical extent of contamination is unknown. As a result, estimated costs for investigation/remediation of contaminated groundwater represent minimum estimated costs.

## 6.3 REMEDIATION COST SUMMARY

The total estimated cost of site remediation to meet LDENR 29-B standards is: **\$15,362,407.**

The total estimated cost of site remediation to achieve background/original conditions is: **\$31,163,915.**

It is important to note that estimated remediation costs presented above should be considered a minimum cost estimate. A breakdown of estimated costs are presented in Attachment J.

## **RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.

Mr. J. Michael Veron  
April 18, 2025  
Page 20 of 20

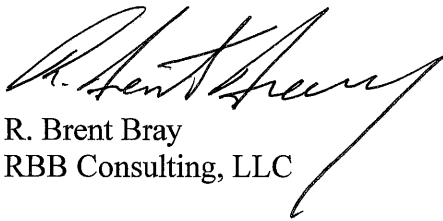
This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al. Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us. We reserve the right to modify this report and cost estimate should additional information be made available.

Sincerely,



Duane A. Piranio  
Southland Environmental, LLC



R. Brent Bray  
RBB Consulting, LLC

**RBB Consulting, LLC & Southland Environmental, LLC**

This expert report has been prepared for use in the litigation of Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Versus Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al., Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana. Any reproduction or use of this report for any other purpose outside of the above litigation requires prior written consent of the authors.

## REFERENCES

Adair, C. Roy and Kyle Engler, 1955. *Yearbook of Agriculture, the Irrigation and Culture of Rice*.

American Petroleum Institute, 1997. *Remediation of Salt-Affected Soils at Oil and Gas Production Facilities*, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

American Petroleum Institute, 2006. *Strategies for Addressing Salt Impacts of Produced Water Releases to Plants, Soil, and Groundwater*, Publication 4758, September 2006, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

Autin, W. J., 1991. Quaternary Geology of the Lower Mississippi River Valley, *The Geology of North America, Vol. K-2, Quaternary Nonglacial Geology: Conterminous U.S.*, Chapter 18, The Geological Society of America.

Concepts, Watershed, 200407, Digital Elevation Model (USGS DEM), Task Area 15 - Acadia / Lafayette, Louisiana, Louisiana / Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Project - Phase 3 of Louisiana LIDAR Data Development: Acadia and Lafayette Parishes, Louisiana under the Watershed Concepts contract number EMT-2002-CO-0048.

Covey, Kenneth J., Alex M. Sturrock, Jr., and David C Sasser, 1992. *Water Requirements for Growing Rice in Southwestern Louisiana, 1985-86*. Water Resources Technical Report No. 52, U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey with Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development.

Johnston, et al, 2000. *Folio Series No. 8, Stratigraphic Charts of Louisiana*, Louisiana Geological Survey.

Jones, P.H., A.N. Turcan, Jr, H.E. Skibitzke, 1954. *Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Southwestern Louisiana*, Geological Bulletin No.30. Louisiana Department of Conservation, Louisiana Geological Survey.

Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 43, Part XIX-Subpart 1, Statewide Order 29-B.

Louisiana Revised Statute 31:22

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Groundwater Advisory Group, August 1985. *Ground Water Protection in Louisiana Problems and Options*.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Groundwater Protection Division, August 1989. *The Louisiana Groundwater Protection Strategy*, p 15.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, January 1, 2025. *Louisiana Motor Fuels Underground Storage Trust Fund Cost Control Guidance Document*.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality and Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, 2021. *Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems*. Louisiana Department of Energy and Natural Resources, 2013. Strategic Online Natural Resources Information System, Well Files Data, <http://sonris.com>.

Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works, 1985. *Water Well Rules, Regulations, and Standards, State of Louisiana*, Chapter 3.

Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, undated. *Crawfish*.

Louisiana Geological Survey, 1984. Geologic Map of Louisiana.

Louisiana Geological Survey, 2002. Lake Charles 30 X 60 Minutes Geologic Quadrangle.

Louisiana State University Ag Center, 2007. *Louisiana Crawfish Production Manual*.

Louisiana State University Ag Center, June 2007. *Salt water threatens some SWLA rice field*. News Release.

Louisiana State University Ag Center, 2014. *Louisiana Rice Production Handbook*.

Lovelace, John K. 1999, *Distribution of Saltwater in the Chicot Aquifer System of Southwestern Louisiana, 1995-1996*. Water Resources Technical Report No. 66. Baton Rouge, La: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey with Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development.

Lovelace, J. K., Fontenot, J. W., and Frederick, C. P., 2002. *Louisiana Ground-Water Map No. 14: Potentiometric Surface of the Chicot Aquifer System in Southwestern Louisiana*, January 2001: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 02-4088, 1 sheet.

Martin, V. L., 1939. *Disposal of Production Division Wastes, Presentation to Chapter Meeting of Division of Production, Pampa, Texas*.

Milner, L. Riley and Fisher, Chad, 2009. *Geological Characterization of the Chicot/Atchafalaya Aquifer Region-Southwest Louisiana*. Water Resource Series No. 4, Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana Geological Survey.

Nyman, D.J., Halford, K. J. and Martin, Angel, Jr., 1990. *Geohydrology and simulation of flow in the Chicot aquifer system of southwestern Louisiana*: Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, Water Resources Technical Report no. 50.

Sargent, B. Pierre, et al. 2004a. *Shallow Sands and Thickness Data for the Chicot Aquifer System Surficial Confining Unit, Southwestern Louisiana*. Water Resources Basic Records Report No. 22. Baton Rouge, La: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey with Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Office of Public Works and Intermodal Public Works and Water Resources Division.

Sargent, B. Pierre, 2004b. *Thickness of the Chicot Aquifer System Surficial Confining Unit and Location of Shallow Sands, Southwestern Louisiana*. Water Resources Technical Report No. 73. Baton Rouge, La.: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey with Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Office of Public Works and Intermodal Public Works and Water Resources Division.

Schmidt, L. and Devine, J.M., 1929. reprinted 1937, *Report of Investigations, The Disposal of Oil Field Brines*, Department of Interior, U.S. Bureau of Mines, R.I. 2945

Stuart, C. G., Knochenmus, S., McGee, B. D., 1994. *Guide to Louisiana's Ground-Water Resources*, U. S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigation Report 94-4085.

The Banks Group, Banks Historical Aerial Photography, #ES-145455, prepared for Southland Environmental, LLC, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

United States Geological Survey. Crowley West, Louisiana [map]. 1:24,000. 7.5 Minute Series. Reston, Va: United States Department of the Interior, USGS, 2024.

United States Geological Survey. Gueydan, Louisiana [map]. 1:24,000. 7.5 Minute Series. Reston, Va: United States Department of the Interior, USGS, 2024.

United States Geological Survey. Mermentau, Louisiana [map]. 1:24,000. 7.5 Minute Series. Reston, Va: United States Department of the Interior, USGS, 2024.

United States Geological Survey. Wright, Louisiana [map]. 1:24,000. 7.5 Minute Series. Reston, Va: United States Department of the Interior, USGS, 2024.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, undated. *Saving the Nation's Wetlands*, Agricultural Conservation Easement Program/Wetland Reserve Easements

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, March 2009. *Statistical Analysis of Groundwater Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities*, Unified Guidance, EPA 530/R-09-007.

## **ADDITIONAL RELIANCE MATERIALS**

LDENR Well Files for SN 195102 and SN 200132.

Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease between Beulah Weekly Gastal, et al. and Trade Exploration Corporation, dated February 18, 1984.

Plaintiffs' Petition for Damages dated June 15, 2022, and amendments thereto.

All documents produced in this litigation by all parties.

Field notes and photographs of site conditions and investigations.

All documents available under LDEQ Agency Interest No. 171651.

## **LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND ATTACHMENTS**

**Expert Report  
Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir Vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana**

### **TABLES**

<b>Table 1</b>	LDNR SONRIS Oil & Gas Wells
<b>Table 2</b>	LDNR SONRIS Water Wells
<b>Table 3</b>	Comprehensive Analytical Data – Soil
<b>Table 4</b>	Comprehensive Analytical Data – Soil: Metals and TPH

### **FIGURES**

<b>Figure 1</b>	Site Location Map
<b>Figure 2</b>	Site Map
<b>Figure 3</b>	Exploration & Production Well Location Map – 1-mile Radius
<b>Figure 4</b>	Water Well Location Map – 1-mile Radius
<b>Figure 5</b>	Sample Location Map
<b>Figure 6</b>	Terrain Conductivity Contour Map
<b>Figure 7</b>	Soil Electrical Conductivity Contour Map
<b>Figure 8</b>	Geologic Cross Section A-A'
<b>Figure 9</b>	Geologic Cross Section B-B'

### **ATTACHMENTS**

<b>Attachment A</b>	Curriculum Vitae
<b>Attachment B</b>	LDEQ Field Interview Form
<b>Attachment C</b>	Custom Soil Resource Report
<b>Attachment D</b>	Historical Aerial Photographs
<b>Attachment E</b>	Cone Penetration Tests
<b>Attachment F</b>	Soil Boring Logs and Well Diagrams
<b>Attachment G</b>	LDNER Well Registrations

**LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES & ATTACHMENTS  
(CONTINUED)**

<b>Attachment H</b>	Laboratory Analytical Reports
<b>Attachment I</b>	Background Concentration Calculations
<b>Attachment J</b>	Remediation



## **TABLES**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*

**TABLE 1**  
**LDNR SONRIS OIL AND GAS WELLS**

**GASTAL AND HOFFPAUR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET AL.**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

<b>WELL SERIAL NUMBER</b>	<b>ORGANIZATION ID</b>	<b>ORGANIZATION NAME</b>	<b>WELL NAME</b>	<b>WELL NUMBER</b>	<b>WELL STATUS CODE</b>	<b>PERMIT DATE</b>	<b>STATUS</b>	<b>FIELD NAME</b>
82224	9999	INACTIVE OPERATOR	ANGELAS CHIASSON	1	29	11/16/1960	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
94324	4124	MIDWEST OIL CORP.	C HAMIC	1	29	1/21/1963	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
100014	5330	SECURE TRUSTS	E HUNDLEY	1	29	11/27/1963	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
115595	6134	UNION EXPL. PARTNERS, LTD.	DAN FEITEL	1	29	6/22/1966	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
157753	4008	MCMORAN EXPLORATION COMPANY	C HAMIC	1	29	11/29/1977	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
159096	4008	MCMORAN EXPLORATION COMPANY	C HAMIC	2	29	4/20/1978	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
177148	9999	INACTIVE OPERATOR	C HAMIC ET AL	1	28	8/28/1981	UNABLE TO LOCATE WELL-NO PLUGGED AND ABANDONED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	WILDCAT-SO LA LAFAYETTE DIST
195102	60067	OLIPDP II, LLC	MIOGYR RA SUA;GASTAL	1	10	9/24/1984	ACTIVE - PRODUCING OIL	MORSE
198581	3082	J. P. M. INVESTMENTS, LTD.	EFFIE THIBODEAUX	1	29	3/13/1985	DRY AND PLUGGED NO PRODUCT SPECIFIED	MORSE
200132	60067	OLIPDP II, LLC	FOREMAN ESTATE SWD	1	9	6/10/1986	ACTIVE- INJECTION PRODUCED SALT WATER	MORSE

**TABLE 2  
LDNR SONRIS WATER WELLS**

**GASTAL AND HOFFPAUR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET AL.  
ACADIA PARISH**

<b>WATER WELL NUMBER</b>	<b>OWNERS NAME</b>	<b>OWNERS NUMBER</b>	<b>USE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>WELL STATUS</b>	<b>DRILLERS NAME</b>	<b>WELL DEPTH</b>	<b>GEOLOGIC UNIT</b>	<b>LONGITUDE (DMS)</b>	<b>LATITUDE (DMS)</b>
001-666	COMMUNITY FEED	NULL	commercial public supply	ACTIVE	LOUVIERE	190	112CHCTU	922901	300726
001-7658Z	HENRY, MIKE	NULL	COMMERCIAL PUBLIC SUPPLY	ACTIVE	LOUVIERE	195	112CHCTU	922905	300727
001-5761Z	EMERY BENOIT	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S	145	112CHCTU	922911	300726
001-5551Z	BILLY GRAUTREAU	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	NOLAN'S	166	112CHCTU	922904	300726
001-9390Z	LEWIS BROUSSARD	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S WATER WELL SERVICE, INC.	150	112CHCTU	922859	300727
001-9449Z	TYLER CARLSON	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S WATER WELL SERVICE, INC.	145	112CHCTU	922849	300755
001-173	UNKNOWN	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	UNKNOWN	213	112CHCTU	922958	300725
001-5550Z	BROUSSARD, LEW	NULL	DOMESTIC	ACTIVE	LOUVIERE	180	112CHCTU	922856	300723
001-244	AC SCHOOL BOARD	MORSE ELEM	INSTITUTION PUBLIC SUPPLY	ACTIVE	UNKNOWN	0	112CHCTU	922957	300737
001-657	HENRY, MICHAEL	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S	145	112CHCTU	922908	300725
001-426	THIBODEAUX, T	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S	192	112CHCTU	922859	300725
001-1354	MATTHEW TAYLOR	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S WATER WELL SERVICE, INC.	162	112CHCTU	922935.3	300730.4
001-324	ISTRE, LEROY	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	CARNES	245	112CHCTU	922947	300824
001-363	SIMON, ALPHE	1	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	LAYNE (LA)	258	112CHCTU	923029	300726

**TABLE 2  
LDNR SONRIS WATER WELLS**

**GASTAL AND HOFFPAUR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET AL.  
ACADIA PARISH**

<b>WATER WELL NUMBER</b>	<b>OWNERS NAME</b>	<b>OWNERS NUMBER</b>	<b>USE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>WELL STATUS</b>	<b>DRILLERS NAME</b>	<b>WELL DEPTH</b>	<b>GEOLOGIC UNIT</b>	<b>LONGITUDE (DMS)</b>	<b>LATITUDE (DMS)</b>
001-178	HOMMIR, COSHY	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	UNKNOWN	0	112CHCTU	922958	300739
001-519	SIMON, HOWARD	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	STAMM-SCHEELE	251	112CHCTU	922955	300825
001-901	HUNDLEY, KATHY	NULL	IRRIGATION	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S	235	112CHCTU	922931	300702
001-10035Z	DANNY GASTAL C/O SOUTHLAND ENVIRONMENTAL,	MW-01D	MONITOR	ACTIVE	WALKER-HILL ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	32	112CHCTC	922941.46	300744.17
001-10036Z	DANNY GASTAL C/O SOUTHLAND ENVIRONMENTAL,	MW-01	MONITOR	ACTIVE	WALKER-HILL ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	16	112CHCTC	922941.46	300744.17
001-7763Z	T B CITGO	MW-3	MONITOR	ACTIVE	JESCO	19	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-7761Z	T B CITGO	MW-1	MONITOR	ACTIVE	JESCO	19	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-7762Z	T B CITGO	MW-2	MONITOR	ACTIVE	JESCO	19	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-8391Z	DAIGLE PETRO	MW-2	MONITOR	ACTIVE	ENVIRONMENTAL'	15	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-8392Z	DAIGLE PETRO	MW-3	MONITOR	ACTIVE	ENVIRONMENTAL'	15	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-8390Z	DAIGLE PETRO	MW-1	MONITOR	ACTIVE	ENVIRONMENTAL'	15	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-8394Z	DAIGLE PETRO	MW-5	MONITOR	ACTIVE	ENVIRONMENTAL'	15	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-8393Z	DAIGLE PETRO	MW-4	MONITOR	ACTIVE	ENVIRONMENTAL'	15	112CHCTC	922954	300719
001-331	MORSE, LA	2	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC SUPPLY	ACTIVE	STAMM-SCHEELE	283	112CHCTU	922949	300719

**TABLE 2  
LDNR SONRIS WATER WELLS**

**GASTAL AND HOFFPAUR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET AL.  
ACADIA PARISH**

<b>WATER WELL NUMBER</b>	<b>OWNERS NAME</b>	<b>OWNERS NUMBER</b>	<b>USE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>WELL STATUS</b>	<b>DRILLERS NAME</b>	<b>WELL DEPTH</b>	<b>GEOLOGIC UNIT</b>	<b>LONGITUDE (DMS)</b>	<b>LATITUDE (DMS)</b>
001-330	MORSE, LA	1	MUNICIPAL PUBLIC SUPPLY	ACTIVE	STAMM-SCHEELE	280	112CHCTU	922949	300719
001-9120Z	HELENA CHEMICAL	NULL	NULL	ACTIVE	MAXIM'S WATER WELL SERVICE, INC.	180	NULL	923000	300828
001-5624Z	CHAMPLIN PETRO	FOREMAN 1	OIL/GAS WELL RIG SUPPLY	ACTIVE	GUICHARD	181	112CHCTU	922937	300735
001-5568Z	TRITON TURNKEY	GASTON 1	OIL/GAS WELL RIG SUPPLY	ACTIVE	GUICHARD	187	112CHCTU	922946	300745
001-9964Z	GLW LAND LLC	NULL	REWORKED INDUSTRIAL	ACTIVE	SIMON LAND & IRRIGATION	150	112CHCT	922905	300732
001-1200	LEWIS BROUSSARD	NULL	TEST HOLE	ACTIVE	AMY, M. E. , DRILLING CO., INC.	265	11200NWM	922924	300811
001-228	UNKNOWN	NULL	UNKNOWN	ACTIVE	UNKNOWN	0	112CHCTU	922959	300829

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE SB-01 (0-2)	05/02/23	0-2	2.46	415	29.4	33.8	16.6	--	--
SE SB-01 (2-4)		2-4	5.03	1,350	45.0	52.5	17.1	--	--
SE SB-01 (4-6)		4-6	4.33	1,120	43.2	57.7	25.7	--	--
			12.1	2,950	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (6-8)		6-8	1.74	631	26.5	43.9	32.2	--	--
			3.96	1,390	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (8-10)		8-10	2.23	727	28.9	48.8	32.6	--	--
			5.07	2,450	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (10-12)		10-12	1.01	319	8.91	51.5	31.6	--	--
			3.56	875	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (12-14)		12-14	4.21	738	74.9	71.8	24.1	--	--
			7.49	1,910	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (14-16)		14-16	8.29	2,640	94.2	70.2	27.7	--	--
			16.8	4,140	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (16-18)		16-18	10.5	3,360	74.4	>99	29.4	--	--
			10.4	5,940	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (18-20)		18-20	8.34	3,000	66.6	>99	17.2	--	--
			17.7	5,770	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (20-22)		20-22	11.3	2,430	75.3	49.6	25.2	--	--
			12.8	4,100	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (22-24)		22-24	17.1	3,760	73.4	34.2	20.5	--	--
			21.6	4,170	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (24-26)		24-26	15.8	2,720	45.5	56.4	23.0	--	--
			20.5	4,690	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (26-28)		26-28	13.2	2,350	27.2	42.5	13.0	--	--
			22.2	3,690	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (28-30)		28-30	14.7	2,920	39.9	35.8	22.0	--	--
			24.3	4,290	--	--	--	222	157
SE SB-01 (30-32)		30-32	17.0	3,170	32.0	17.1	11.0	--	--
			17.9	3,390	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (32-34)		32-34	21.6	5,780	58.9	<0.10	11.4	--	--
			19.7	4,190	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (34-35)		34-35	18.2	2,770	46.9	34.2	11.0	--	--
			28.3	4,540	--	--	--	201	130
SE SB-01 (34-36)	06/16/23	34-36	19.2	2,600	29.5	40.0	--	--	--
			26.1	4,310	--	--	--	204	125
SE SB-01 (38-40)		38-40	8.73	1,270	8.48	13.3	--	--	--
			10.8	1,570	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (40-42)		40-42	7.05	841	6.82	9.55	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (42-44)		42-44	5.65	655	4.26	3.7	--	--	--
			6.11	609	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-01 (44-46)		44-46	5.51	688	5.96	7.08	--	--	--
			5.09	713	--	--	--	32.4	36.9
SE SB-02 (0-2)	05/02/23	0-2	3.43	694	13.8	7.77	20.4	--	--
			4.74	506	13.5	5.66	18.0	--	--
SE SB-02 (2-4)		2-4	1.88	511	7.47	5.95	27.9	--	--
			1.99	206	7.38	3.18	36.4	--	--
SE SB-02 (4-6)		4-6	0.31	46.6	5.20	7.20	29.6	--	--
			0.761	30.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (6-8)		6-8	0.64	119	8.56	6.24	33.2	--	--
			0.404	18.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (8-10)		8-10	0.52	50.6	5.84	6.46	27.8	--	--
			0.762	50.9	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (10-12)		10-12	1.23	238	18.7	18.8	9.44	--	--
			1.74	383	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (12-14)		12-14	24.1	4,680	156	>99	12.4	--	--
			32.7	5,640	--	--	--	275	220

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE SB-02 (14-16)	05/02/23	14-16	14.4	4,120	45.8	53.1	32.4	--	--
			28.5	7,260	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (16-18)		16-18	3.80	1,120	9.32	14.9	37.7	--	--
			6.99	1,460	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (18-20)		18-20	1.82	519	6.75	9.33	36.7	--	--
			3.21	963	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (20-22)		20-22	6.43	1,440	17.8	40.9	20.3	--	--
			10.9	2,320	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-02 (22-24)		22-24	8.7	1,620	19.6	20.8	14.6	--	--
			13.6	2,480	--	--	--	115	79.9
SE SB-02 (24-26)		24-26	9.89	1,220	53.2	62.9	13.7	--	--
			12.1	2,030	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (0-2)	05/03/23	0-2	0.46	41.1	5.51	4.16	25.4	--	--
			0.668	29.3	6.33	3.44	20.9	--	--
SE SB-03 (2-4)		2-4	0.38	40.6	6.30	5.27	36.8	--	--
			0.666	37.0	8.21	4.39	27.4	--	--
SE SB-03 (4-6)		4-6	0.87	134	14.0	6.97	35.7	--	--
			0.798	38.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (6-8)		6-8	0.41	46.7	5.28	7.85	40.7	--	--
			1.03	37.3	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (8-10)		8-10	0.77	64.6	6.66	6.65	25.8	--	--
			0.931	30.9	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (10-12)		10-12	0.56	50.7	6.31	8.00	27.9	--	--
			0.917	37.7	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (12-14)		12-14	1.22	114	8.48	7.59	32.5	--	--
			1.4	89.1	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (14-16)		14-16	0.82	97.7	8.12	7.21	39.6	--	--
			1.17	86.6	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (16-18)		16-18	1.08	86.9	8.05	6.29	18.9	--	--
			1.01	71.6	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-03 (18-20)		18-20	0.90	74.4	6.50	5.26	25.9	--	--
			0.834	86.1	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (0-2)	05/03/23	0-2	1.67	231	13.6	15.2	18.0	--	--
			2.36	230	22.1	9.77	15.4	--	--
SE SB-04 (2-4)		2-4	1.96	317	4.73	5.86	29.4	--	--
			2.41	594	5.00	2.81	27.5	--	--
SE SB-04 (4-6)		4-6	0.58	57.7	2.58	4.16	27.4	--	--
			0.809	103	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (6-8)		6-8	0.43	60.5	3.08	4.90	32.5	--	--
			0.735	80.6	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (8-10)	05/03/23	8-10	0.91	133	5.36	4.80	31.5	--	--
			0.939	104	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (10-12)		10-12	2.16	248	7.29	7.73	15.6	--	--
			1.39	158	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (12-14)		12-14	2.54	290	4.47	6.12	17.4	--	--
			3.25	400	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (14-16)		14-16	1.38	201	3.73	4.32	28.5	--	--
			1.31	187	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (16-18)		16-18	0.45	70.3	2.56	4.54	40.7	--	--
			0.47	22.3	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (18-20)		18-20	0.29	28.6	1.77	3.16	39.8	--	--
			0.424	17.2	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (20-22)		20-22	0.16	21.2	1.66	3.52	30.7	--	--
			0.544	26.6	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-04 (22-24)		22-24	0.97	141	5.56	3.92	29.2	--	--
			0.502	27.8	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE SB-05 (0-2)	05/03/23	0-2	2.39	315	16.9	18.7	19.8	--	--
			3.71	399	29.1	16.2	16.7	--	--
SE SB-05 (2-4)		2-4	3.59	643	6.76	15.4	17.9	--	--
			4.37	895	8.25	4.56	25.1	--	--
SE SB-05 (4-6)		4-6	1.87	261	3.92	4.09	30.0	--	--
			1.58	297	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (6-8)		6-8	1.06	165	3.59	3.40	34.9	--	--
			1.2	205	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (8-10)		8-10	2.35	310	6.14	3.77	32.1	--	--
			1.28	243	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (10-12)		10-12	1.66	178	3.57	1.65	14.3	--	--
			1.6	186	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (12-14)		12-14	9.36	1,280	10.2	9.73	18.0	--	--
			12.8	2,180	--	--	--	98.1	51.3
SE SB-05 (14-16)		14-16	14.7	2,740	11.4	14.3	25.2	--	--
			17.7	3,180	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (16-18)		16-18	2.96	753	2.44	4.18	35.8	--	--
			3.41	1,360	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (18-20)		18-20	0.95	208	3.07	4.79	32.8	--	--
			0.9	137	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (20-22)		20-22	1.98	330	3.69	2.63	25.9	--	--
			2.28	381	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-05 (22-24)		22-24	1.88	263	2.23	3.51	14.0	--	--
			2.69	197	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (0-2)	05/04/23	0-2	5.07	760	38.9	61.6	14.1	--	--
			13.6	2,160	112	27.6	10.0	--	--
SE SB-06 (2-4)		2-4	5.78	1,590	54.4	100	26.1	--	--
			9.44	4,020	--	38.9	15.0	--	--
SE SB-06 (4-6)		4-6	3.92	1,220	53.7	>99	22.0	--	--
			6.72	3,800	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (6-8)		6-8	3.62	1,120	39.0	69.4	32.8	--	--
			9.02	2,970	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (8-10)		8-10	9.03	2,600	56.2	57.6	30.8	--	--
			15.8	3,620	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (10-12)		10-12	15.2	1,950	62.9	92.6	10.0	--	--
			14.6	3,040	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (12-14)		12-14	25.0	3,490	88.9	>99	10.6	--	--
			35.9	4,850	--	--	--	274	201
SE SB-06 (14-16)		14-16	12.2	3,220	55.1	90.8	36.1	--	--
			28.8	5,040	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (16-18)		16-18	7.04	1,670	54.8	100	31.0	--	--
			10.7	4,710	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (18-20)		18-20	12.4	4,420	61.4	58.1	40.0	--	--
			14.1	5,740	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (20-22)		20-22	7.75	2,470	63.2	83.1	28.5	--	--
			11.9	4,280	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (22-24)		22-24	16.8	4,470	99.3	84.9	13.8	--	--
			20.6	4,080	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (24-26)		24-26	18.3	4,100	92.4	63.7	16.0	--	--
			22.0	3,500	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-06 (26-27)		26-27	17.9	2,910	59.8	73.8	16.2	--	--
			23.9	943	--	--	--	206	179



TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results							
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)	
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SE SB-07 (0-2)	05/04/23	0-2	2.03	363	10.0	7.40	20.5	--	--	
			2.63	372	10.1	36.4	9.61	--	--	
SE SB-07 (2-4)		2-4	1.50	268	11.6	8.50	34.4	--	--	
			0.932	57.6	11.4	44.6	14.7	--	--	
SE SB-07 (4-6)		4-6	1.04	171	12.8	9.58	29.6	--	--	
			0.899	51.7	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (6-8)		6-8	1.80	341	16.0	6.90	42.7	--	--	
			0.707	54.1	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (8-10)		8-10	0.37	47.6	5.06	9.14	37.7	--	--	
			1.11	99.4	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (10-12)		10-12	0.67	62.4	6.36	25.4	4.08	--	--	
			0.943	78.0	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (12-14)		12-14	2.90	386	4.01	5.03	19.1	--	--	
			2.48	450	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (14-16)		14-16	13.5	1,970	6.24	9.90	19.8	--	--	
			15.5	451	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (16-18)		16-18	4.14	888	4.35	3.58	39.6	--	--	
			3.56	765	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (18-20)		18-20	0.68	135	7.42	2.65	41.1	--	--	
			0.793	108	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (20-22)		20-22	0.85	142	8.30	2.10	37.2	--	--	
			0.469	26.6	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-07 (22-23)		22-23	0.39	27.8	5.37	2.67	39.7	--	--	
			0.567	22.5	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (0-2)	05/04/23	0-2	4.56	635	22.5	14.1	19.3	--	--	
			7.55	619	18.3	13.7	9.09	--	--	
SE SB-08 (2-4)	2-4	3.06	581	6.66	11.8	32.0	--	--		
		5.62	973	8.07	24.4	13.1	--	--		
SE SB-08 (4-6)	05/04/23	4-6	0.92	151	6.51	3.23	32.3	--	--	
			1.38	208	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (6-8)		6-8	0.79	125	7.45	4.03	36.8	--	--	
			0.865	162	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (8-10)		8-10	2.03	196	8.95	7.92	19.0	--	--	
			2.31	267	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (10-12)		10-12	3.94	361	8.51	4.72	12.0	--	--	
			3.68	524	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (12-14)		12-14	4.60	498	7.28	2.47	9.01	--	--	
			4.14	525	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (14-16)		14-16	8.74	1,150	7.10	6.51	21.7	--	--	
			8.34	1,090	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (16-18)		16-18	1.08	165	9.42	0.92	42.4	--	--	
			0.622	75.3	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (18-20)		18-20	0.52	52.9	5.36	1.98	39.6	--	--	
			0.346	27.2	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (20-22)		20-22	0.39	31.7	4.63	2.22	37.7	--	--	
			0.398	15.0	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-08 (22-24)		22-24	0.14	10.2	2.53	3.96	34.3	--	--	
			0.309	10.2	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-09 (0-2)		05/04/23	0-2	2.76	351	17.9	14.6	14.0	--	--
				3.88	400	17.5	27.2	6.57	--	--
SE SB-09 (2-4)			2-4	3.97	604	7.83	7.83	24.0	--	--
				5.20	954	7.72	25.0	12.5	--	--
SE SB-09 (4-6)	4-6		0.40	51.0	6.36	5.45	27.6	--	--	
			0.700	67.8	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-09 (6-8)	6-8		0.43	57.3	3.55	6.33	27.7	--	--	
			0.437	41.1	--	--	--	--	--	

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE SB-09 (8-10)	05/04/23	8-10	0.68	90.6	6.04	6.73	27.8	--	--
			0.677	82.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (10-12)		10-12	1.89	207	11.1	10.1	20.5	--	--
			2.18	312	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (12-14)		12-14	9.99	1,280	83.5	75.4	18.0	--	--
			12.4	2,160	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (14-16)		14-16	12.6	2,180	48.9	63.6	27.0	--	--
			20.2	3,590	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (16-18)		16-18	5.22	1,450	9.11	13.7	40.6	--	--
			5.84	2,020	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (18-20)		18-20	2.31	637	5.04	7.25	38.3	--	--
			3.21	964	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (20-22)		20-22	1.89	405	17.1	36.4	25.9	--	--
			5.50	1,140	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (22-24)		22-24	6.13	841	20.4	26.2	19.3	--	--
			7.36	1,200	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-09 (24-26)		24-26	7.27	974	46.4	57.9	13.0	--	--
			9.67	1,760	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB10 (0-2)	09/05/23	0-2	1.95	375	12.1	6.76	21.4	--	--
SE SB-10 (2-4)	06/15/23	2-4	0.57	95.9	6.08	10.5	--	--	--
			1.57	157	11.9	8.19	25.2	--	--
SE SB-10 (6-8)	06/15/23	6-8	2.19	224	24.5	19.5	--	--	--
			2.00	124	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (10-12)		10-12	2.35	360	13.9	20.9	--	--	--
			2.21	229	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (14-16)		14-16	3.62	726	6.46	25.6	--	--	--
			10.8	2,420	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (18-20)		18-20	1.49	160	10.2	6.39	--	--	--
			1.32	219	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (22-24)		22-24	4.69	1,250	9.90	9.13	--	--	--
			6.53	854	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (26-28)		26-28	5.12	767	6.32	14.5	--	--	--
			6.72	1,040	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (30-32)		30-32	7.15	1,140	13.9	16.5	--	--	--
			9.00	1,210	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (34-36)		34-36	9.26	950	10.8	11.6	--	--	--
			12.0	1,600	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (36-38)		36-38	1.25	114	4.43	9.38	--	--	--
			1.86	116	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-10 (38-40)	38-40	1.08	93.5	7.58	<0.10	--	--	--	
		1.41	21.2	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-11 (0-2)	09/05/23	0-2	1.40	459	12.4	3.69	--	--	--
			1.88	401	13.9	9.46	29.4	--	--
SE SB-11 (2-4)	06/15/23	2-4	0.37	48.5	3.18	14.9	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (6-8)		6-8	0.62	58.7	6.47	10.8	--	--	--
			1.51	158.0	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (10-12)		10-12	0.55	66.2	5.04	4.79	--	--	--
			1.20	67.0	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (14-16)		14-16	0.99	83.7	5.32	4.37	--	--	--
			0.686	36.9	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (18-20)		18-20	0.37	33.6	3.51	3.18	--	--	--
			0.611	19.3	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (22-24)		22-24	0.13	8.78	1.89	3.59	--	--	--
			0.471	17.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-11 (26-28)		26-28	0.62	53.4	6.29	1.37	--	--	--
			0.466	15.5	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE-SB-12 (0-2)	09/05/23	0-2	1.38	224	11.4	10.6	--	--	--
			3.28	362	17.5	4.14	25.0	--	--
SE SB-12 (2-4)	06/15/23	2-4	0.41	55.3	3.75	19.1	--	--	--
			1.35	196	16.4	11.6	22.7	--	--
6-8		0.88	103	9.91	14.5	--	--	--	
		1.66	254	--	--	--	--	--	
10-12		0.56	73.4	5.23	7.22	--	--	--	
		1.05	121	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-12 (14-16)	06/15/23	14-16	0.20	25.0	2.69	1.25	--	--	--
			0.518	39.9	--	--	--	--	--
18-20		0.19	14.9	2.70	4.39	--	--	--	
		0.739	18.4	--	--	--	--	--	
SE-SB-13 (0-2)	09/05/23	0-2	6.01	1,090	23.0	14.2	--	--	--
			5.83	856	29.3	14.3	15.5	--	--
SE SB-13 (2-4)	06/15/23	2-4	1.82	305	6.18	7.58	--	--	--
			4.37	1,010	7.96	3.78	32.4	--	--
6-8		0.63	83.1	4.12	4.65	--	--	--	
		0.816	132	--	--	--	--	--	
10-12		1.61	199	6.65	4.61	--	--	--	
		1.71	324	--	--	--	--	--	
14-16		1.26	96.6	3.59	6.34	--	--	--	
		1.87	106	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-13 (18-20)		18-20	0.69	87.8	2.10	2.92	--	--	--
			0.790	114	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-14 (0-2)	09/05/23	0-2	2.66	439	16.2	14.1	--	--	--
			4.37	879	14.5	8.25	22.0	--	--
SE SB-14 (2-4)	06/16/23	2-4	2.45	397	7.15	4.70	--	--	--
			2.25	542	6.20	3.91	28.4	--	--
6-8		1.11	169	5.04	6.24	--	--	--	
		0.895	136	--	--	--	--	--	
10-12		1.19	170	4.39	4.13	--	--	--	
		1.33	186	--	--	--	--	--	
14-16		0.77	74.6	2.40	2.90	--	--	--	
		1.22	141	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-14 (18-20)		18-20	0.23	33.3	3.05	2.61	--	--	--
			0.476	11.2	--	--	--	--	--
SE SB-15 (2-4)	06/16/23	2-4	2.34	24.7	1.98	10.4	--	--	--
			0.653	27.2	5.79	3.5	15.9	--	--
6-8		1.51	260	16.0	10.7	--	--	--	
		1.14	71.9	--	--	--	--	--	
10-12		1.10	165	19.6	6.89	--	--	--	
		1.08	103	--	--	--	--	--	
14-16		0.42	38.3	5.23	3.62	--	--	--	
		0.555	35.2	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-15 (18-20)		18-20	0.25	29.3	3.27	2.98	--	--	--
			0.454	33.9	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-16 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	1.01	154	6.39	5.32	--	--	--
			1.45	243	6.18	4.57	24.6	--	--
SE SB-16 (2-4)	06/16/23	2-4	1.05	153	3.56	4.05	--	--	--
			1.78	242	4.16	2.1	27.6	--	--
6-8		1.03	71.0	3.42	3.78	--	--	--	
		0.952	119.0	--	--	--	--	--	
10-12		1.16	128	4.08	3.36	--	--	--	
		1.67	200	--	--	--	--	--	
SE SB-16 (14-16)	06/16/23	14-16	0.39	55.6	4.39	3.17	--	--	--
			0.399	23.2	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
SE-SB-17 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	1.40	172	15.0	13.7	--	--	--
			2.45	403	14.0	8.01	20.8	--	--
SE-SB-18 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	0.56	74.3	5.32	4.29	--	--	--
			1.21	113	6.71	4.00	17.8	--	--
SE-SB-19 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	1.60	254	9.47	6.77	--	--	--
			1.58	317	9.86	5.36	17.2	--	--
SE-SB-19 (2-4)		2-4	0.53	96.1	8.08	9.12	--	--	--
			0.347	77.0	8.31	8.94	26.6	--	--
SE-SB-19 (6-8)		6-8	0.57	79.8	7.06	11.0	--	--	--
			0.849	75.3	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-19 (10-12)		10-12	0.58	42.7	7.06	8.85	--	--	--
			0.936	68.7	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-19 (14-16)		14-16	0.32	35.2	3.95	6.26	--	--	--
			0.685	51.2	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-19 (18-20)		18-20	0.48	51.8	6.16	5.28	--	--	--
			0.783	55.6	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-20 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	1.03	152	5.81	4.44	--	--	--
			1.20	234	5.69	3.09	31.6	--	--
SE-SB-20 (2-4)		2-4	1.00	180	4.13	2.43	--	--	--
			0.952	159	3.61	2.24	28.5	--	--
SE-SB-20 (6-8)		6-8	0.45	69.7	5.56	4.26	--	--	--
			0.741	57.0	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-20 (10-12)		10-12	0.41	46.7	5.68	5.71	--	--	--
			0.567	58.5	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-20 (14-16)		14-16	0.20	13.4	3.05	8.74	--	--	--
			0.257	8.14	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-20 (18-20)		18-20	0.24	12.9	2.28	6.21	--	--	--
			0.446	8.58	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (0-2)	09/06/23	0-2	0.62	22.3	4.66	1.79	--	--	--
			0.891	34.4	4.88	2.82	19.0	--	--
SE-SB-21 (2-4)		2-4	0.23	14.9	4.46	7.20	--	--	--
			0.497	15.8	7.22	4.01	25.6	--	--
SE-SB-21 (6-8)		6-8	0.11	3.35	1.04	11.4	--	--	--
			0.548	15.8	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (10-12)		10-12	0.94	106	7.74	5.65	--	--	--
			1.05	105	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (12-14)		12-14	0.34	67.8	4.56	5.04	--	--	--
			0.501	80.7	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (14-16)		14-16	0.51	44.6	4.67	3.66	--	--	--
			0.598	59.1	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (18-20)		18-20	0.20	28.6	3.36	4.87	--	--	--
			0.494	44.0	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-21 (20-22)		20-22	0.30	52.2	2.85	3.62	--	--	--
			0.706	63.1	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (0-1')	02/25/25	0-1	5.83	--	39.0	20.4	16.3	--	--
B-1 (1-2')		1-2	9.70	--	78.3	29.7	16.4	--	--
B-1 (14-16')		14-16	21.2	5,160	--	--	--	257	187
B-1 (24-26')		24-26	22.1	4,480	--	--	--	218	171
B-1 (38-40')		38-40	3.24	401	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (42-44')		42-44	1.72	122	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (48-50')	03/03/25	48-50	1.05	167	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (50-52')		50-52	0.481	<20.0	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (58-60")	03/13/25	58-60	6.41	746	9.56	18.9	--	51.0	35.4
			9.14	1,510	--	--	--	--	--
B-1 (62-64')		62-64	0.82	30.3	3.02	6.19	--	--	--
			0.872	28.5	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 3  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL

GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET. AL.  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results						
			Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Soluble Chloride (mg/kg)	Sodium Adsorption Ratio	Exchangeable Sodium Percentage	Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g)	SPLP Chloride (mg/L)	SPLP Sodium (mg/L)
Background:			1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
29-B Comparative Standard:			4	N/A	12	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
B-2 (0-1')	02/25/25	0-1	1.74	--	18.8	14.8	14.6	--	--
B-2 (1-2')		1-2	1.94	--	20.0	10.6	19.3	--	--
B-3 (0-1')	02/25/25	0-1	1.46	--	15.0	6.18	27.5	--	--
B-3 (1-2')		1-2	1.88	--	11.1	6.02	32.5	--	--
B-4 (6-8')	02/27/25	6-8	1.47	96.3	--	--	--	--	--
B-4 (14-16')		14-16	0.728	67	--	--	--	--	--
B-4 (16-18')		16-18	0.650	55.6	--	--	--	--	--
B-4 (30-32')		30-32	0.669	26.8	--	--	--	--	--
B-4 (36-38.5')		36-38.5	0.516	<20.0	--	--	--	--	--
B-5 (0-1')	02/25/25	0-1	3.43	--	31.9	14.7	18.6	--	--
B-5 (1-2')		1-2	4.10	--	18.9	9.17	21.4	--	--
B-5 (14-16')	02/27/25	14-16	8.79	2,830	--	--	--	--	--
B-5 (18-20')		18-20	9.98	5,680	--	--	--	--	--
B-5 (34-36')		34-36	29.1	4,390	--	--	--	216	131
B-5 (48-50')		48-50	10.1	1,960	--	--	--	--	--
B-5 (52-54')	03/03/25	52-54	5.24	492	10.4	27.2	--	--	--
B-5 (54-56')		54-56	1.33	109	3.65	24.0	--	--	--
B-5 (58-60')	03/11/25	58-60	0.859	24.2	--	--	--	--	--
B-6 (12-14')	02/26/25	12-14	3.61	541	--	--	--	--	--
B-6 (14-16')		14-16	2.63	460	--	--	--	--	--
B-6 (32-34')		32-34	2.70	194	--	--	--	--	--
B-6 (46-48')		46-48	0.740	46.5	--	--	--	--	--
B-7 (2-4')	02/26/25	2-4	1.65	190	--	--	--	--	--
B-7 (18-20')		18-20	0.928	62.7	--	--	--	--	--
B-7 (30-32')		30-32	1.10	53.2	--	--	--	--	--
B-7 (44-46')		44-46	1.48	87.8	--	--	--	--	--
B-8 (10-12')	02/28/25	10-12	1.15	53.9	--	--	--	--	--
B-8 (16-18')		16-18	0.950	90.0	--	--	--	--	--
B-8 (34-36')		34-36	0.665	40.4	--	--	--	--	--
B-8 (42-44')		42-44	1.02	<20.0	--	--	--	--	--

Notes:

FT BGS = feet below ground surface; N/A = Not Applicable; -- = Not Analyzed

mg/kg = milligrams per kilograms or parts per million (ppm);

mMhos/cm = milliMhos per centimeter; meq = milliequivalents

29-B = Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Office of Conservation Order 29-B

RECAP = Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program

Concentrations shaded and/or bolded where detected above comparative standard and/or background

HET Data

TABLE 4  
COMPREHENSIVE ANALYTICAL DATA - SOIL: METALS AND TPH  
GASTAL AND HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, ET AL  
ACADIA PARISH

Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample Interval (Ft BGS)	Laboratory Analytical Results (mg/kg)											
			TPH-D	TPH-O	Arsenic	Barium	True Total Barium	Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Mercury	Selenium	Silver	Zinc
29-B Comparative Standard:			N/A	N/A	10	N/A	20,000	10	500	500	10	10	200	500
SE SB-01 (0-2)	05/02/23	0-2	20.8	<10.0	4.74	72.3	189	<0.0249	8.86	7.36	<0.102	<1.99	<0.249	13.5
SE SB-01 (2-4)		2-4	14.9	10.2	6.55	137	250	<0.250	12.0	16.2	<0.0983	<2.00	<0.250	15.8
SE SB-01 (4-6)		4-6	<10.0	<10.0	3.37	78.0	187	<0.251	8.93	8.53	<0.105	<2.01	<0.251	11.2
			--	--	3.54	127.0	204	0.608	14.2	11.6	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	19.5
SE SB-01 (6-8)		6-8	<10.0	<10.0	2.61	50.1	237	<0.243	5.54	8.41	<0.104	<1.95	<0.243	13.3
			--	--	1.97	140	297	0.437	8.72	8.22	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	27.0
SE SB-06 (0-2)	05/04/23	0-2	<10.0	33.4	3.88	45.6	77.8	<0.242	10.2	9.33	<0.0936	<1.94	<0.242	10.7
--			--	4.80	68.7	127	1.05	21.1	13.3	0.0172	<0.500	<0.250	15.8	
SE SB-06 (2-4)		2-4	<10.0	22.7	3.62	49.9	120	<0.248	8.93	8.18	<0.0992	<1.98	<0.248	12.1
			--	--	2.98	97.0	224	0.709	18.7	10.1	0.0232	<0.500	<0.250	21.9
SE SB-06 (4-6)		4-6	19.0	37.5	10.8	465	500	<0.240	8.18	14.5	<0.102	<1.92	<0.240	16.9
			--	--	2.36	357	623	0.617	16.1	8.21	0.0214	<0.500	<0.250	22.4
SE SB-06 (6-8)		6-8	<10.0	25.3	12.7	240	229	0.353	7.04	23.8	<0.0941	<1.92	<0.240	22.5
			--	--	2.91	143	240	0.587	14.6	9.62	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	22.2
SE SB-06 (8-10)		8-10	<10.0	24.3	2.72	73.7	150	<0.238	7.66	3.48	<0.0974	<1.91	<0.238	18.0
			--	--	2.72	100	177	0.372	9.66	5.17	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	17.6
SE SB-06 (10-12)		10-12	<10.0	27	2.99	37.1	74.5	<0.243	6.99	3.42	<0.0930	<1.94	<0.243	12.6
			--	--	2.17	66.7	144	0.314	8.26	4.26	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	15.4
SE SB-06 (12-14)		12-14	<10.0	15.4	3.03	41.9	101	<0.244	6.71	4.38	<0.0996	<1.95	<0.244	17.7
			--	--	2.15	70.6	146	0.513	8.90	5.28	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	21.9
SE SB-06 (14-16)		14-16	<10.0	<10.0	1.85	53.2	205	<0.244	10.8	7.70	<0.0978	<1.95	<0.244	30.3
			--	--	2.05	90.7	191	0.628	13.4	6.83	<0.0160	<0.500	<0.250	31.5
SE-SB-06R (4-6')	02/25/25	4-6	--	--	5.75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SE-SB-06R (6-8')		6-8	--	--	5.07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

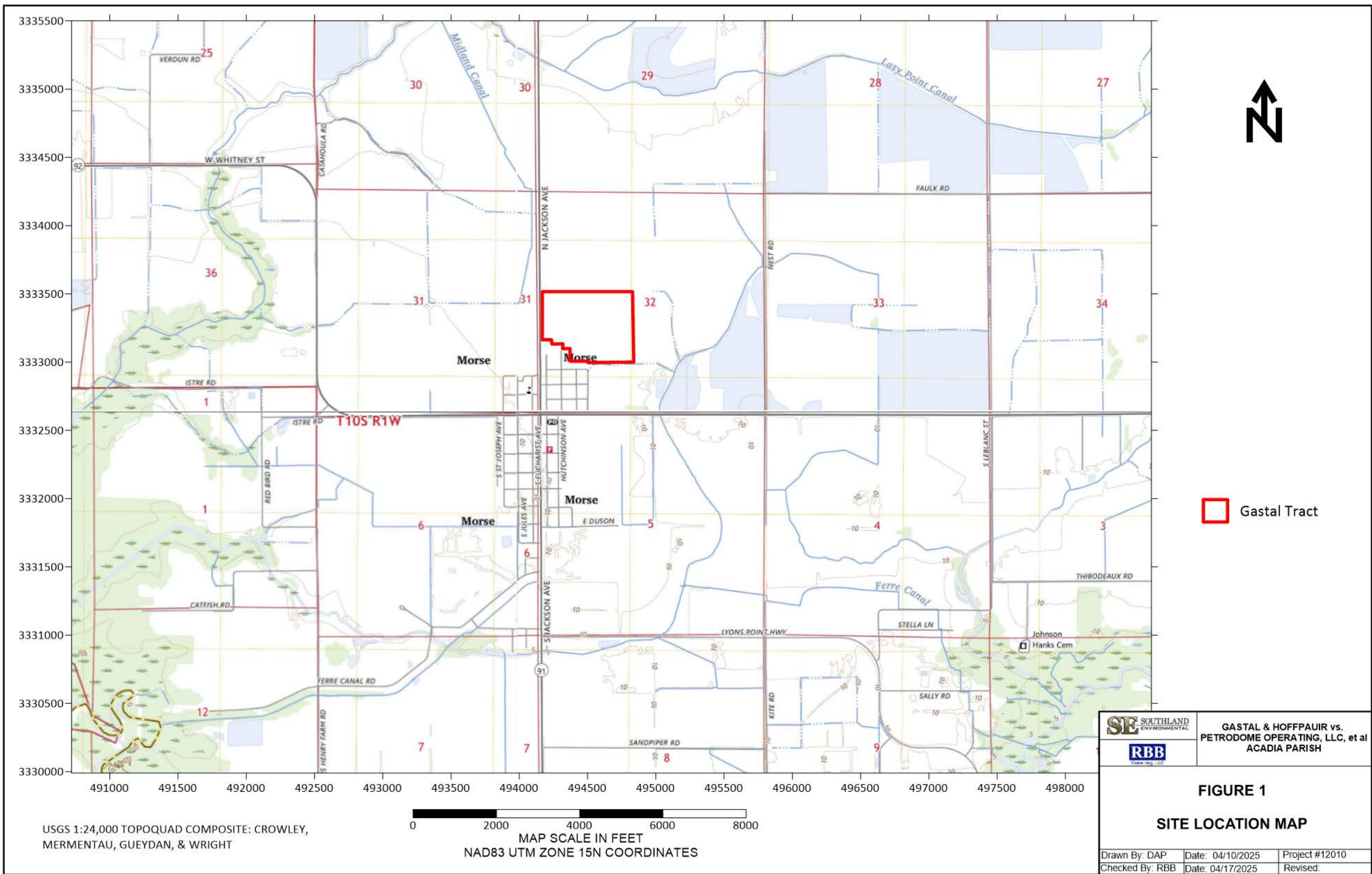
**Notes:** FT BGS = feet below ground surface; N/A = Not Applicable; -- = Not Analyzed  
mg/kg = milligrams per kilograms or parts per million (ppm);  
TPH = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons ; TPH-D = Diesel range TPH ; TPH-O = Oil Range TPH  
29-B = Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Office of Conservation Order 29-B  
RECAP = Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program  
Concentrations **bolded** where detected above comparative standard  
HET Data



## **FIGURES**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



USGS 1:24,000 TOPOQUAD COMPOSITE: CROWLEY,  
MERMENTAU, GUEYDAN, & WRIGHT

0 2000 4000 6000 8000  
MAP SCALE IN FEET  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

 Gastal Tract



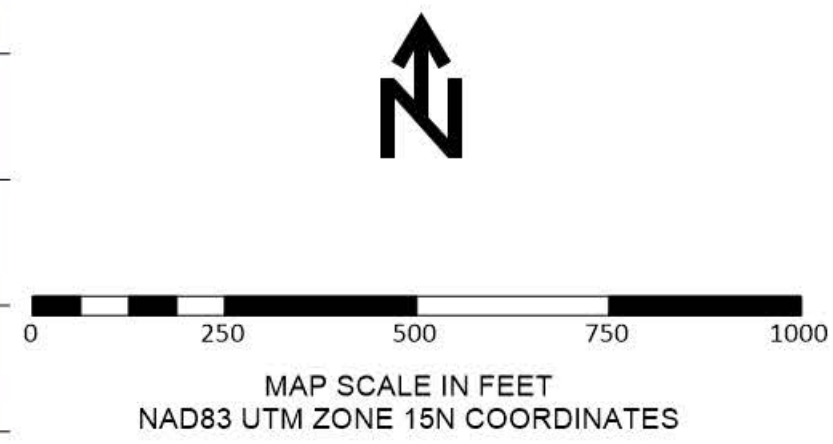
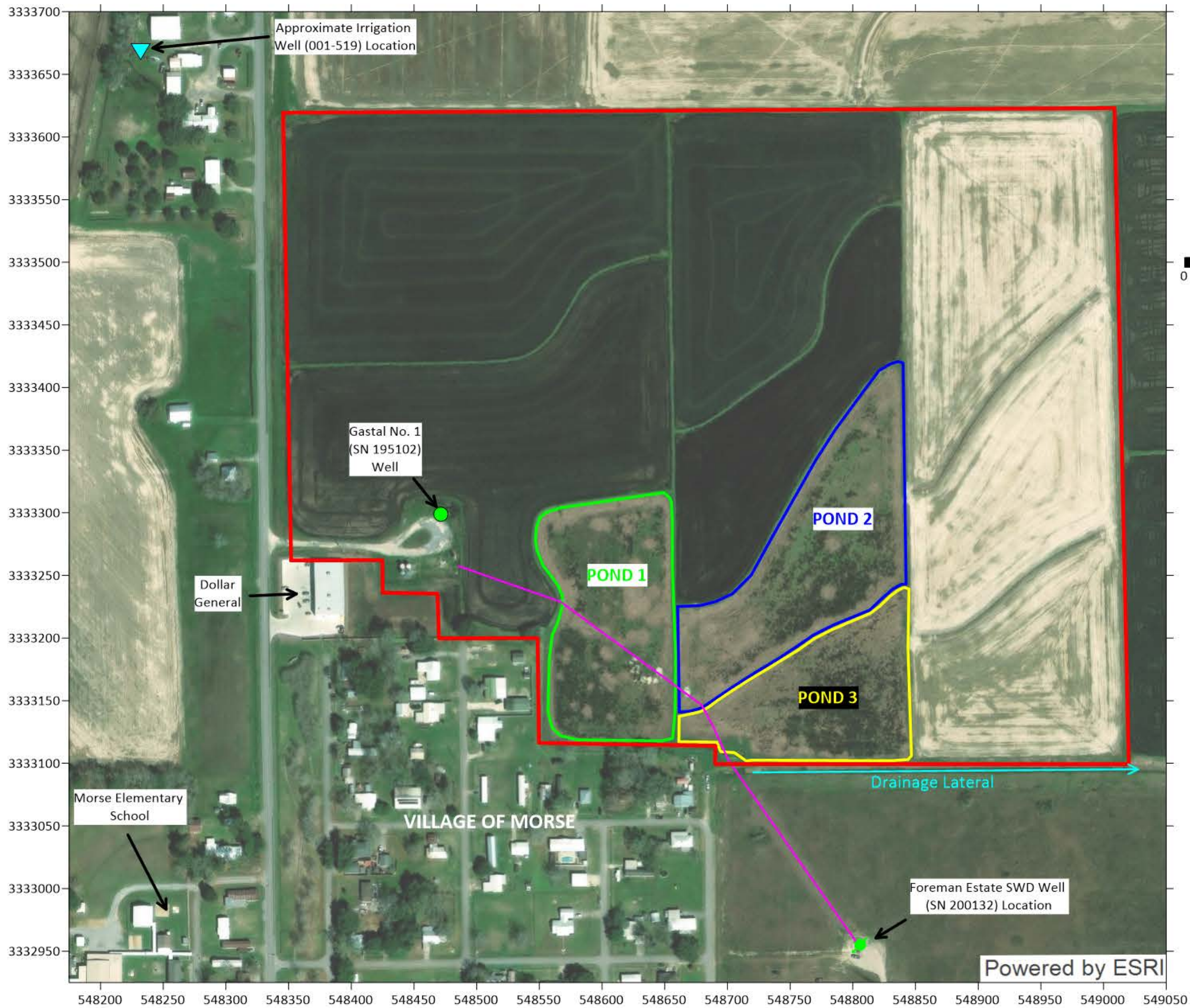
**GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH**

**FIGURE 1**

**SITE LOCATION MAP**

Drawn By: DAP	Date: 04/10/2025	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised:







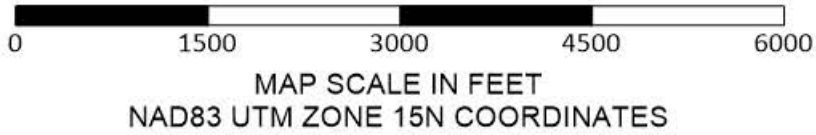
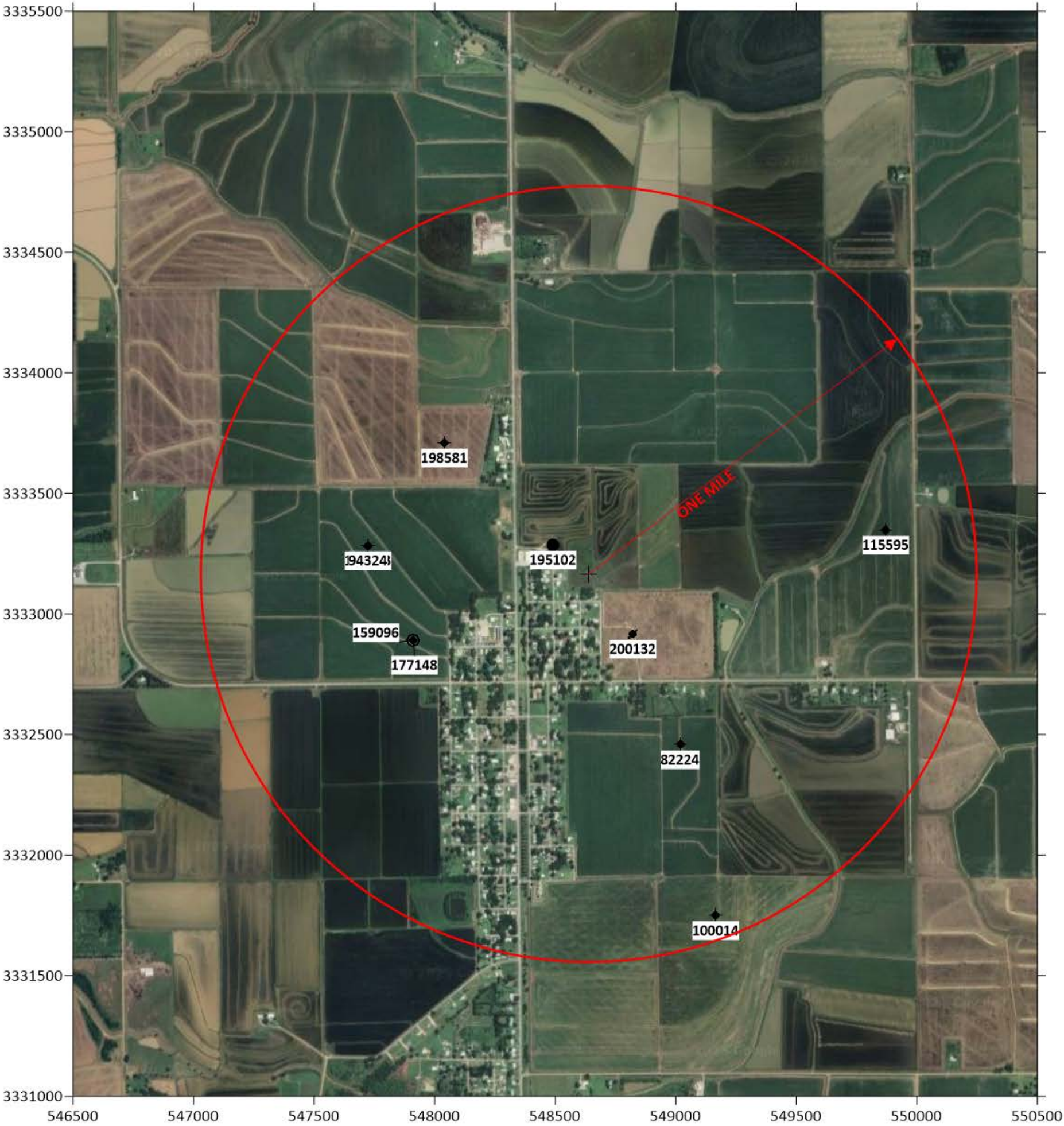
Legend:

- Pond 1 Extents
- Pond 2 Extents
- Pond 3 Extents
- Approximate Extent of Gastal Tract
- Approximate Former Flowline Path

Note:  
Recent Aerial Imagery

		<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
			
<b>FIGURE 2 SITE MAP</b>			
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 04/10/2025	Project #12010	
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised: 04/17/2025	







Legend:

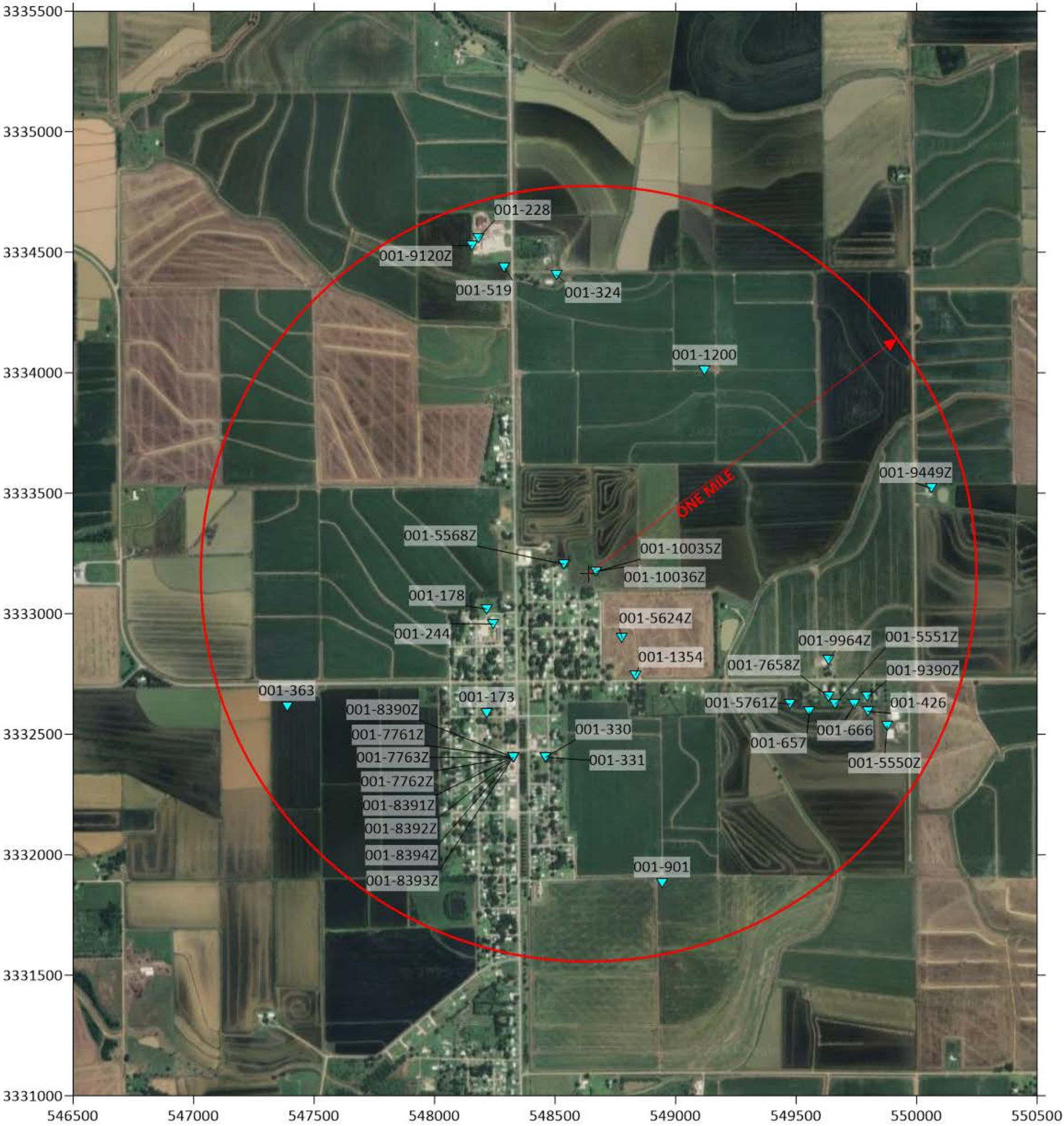
- 82224 SONRIS Well Serial Number
- ◆ Well Location & Status: Dry & Plugged
  - Well Location & Status: Active - Producing Oil
  - ⬮ Well Location & Status: Active - Injection Produced Salt Water
  - Well Location & Status: Uable to Locate Well...

Note:

- E&P Data from LDENR SONRIS
- Recent Aerial Imagery

	<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
		
<b>FIGURE 3 EXPLORATION &amp; PRODUCTION WELL LOCATION MAP - 1-MILE RADIUS</b>		
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 04/11/2025	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised:





0 1500 3000 4500 6000  
MAP SCALE IN FEET  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES



Legend:

001-331

LDENR Registered Water Well Location & No.

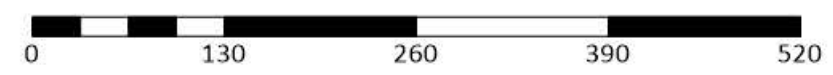
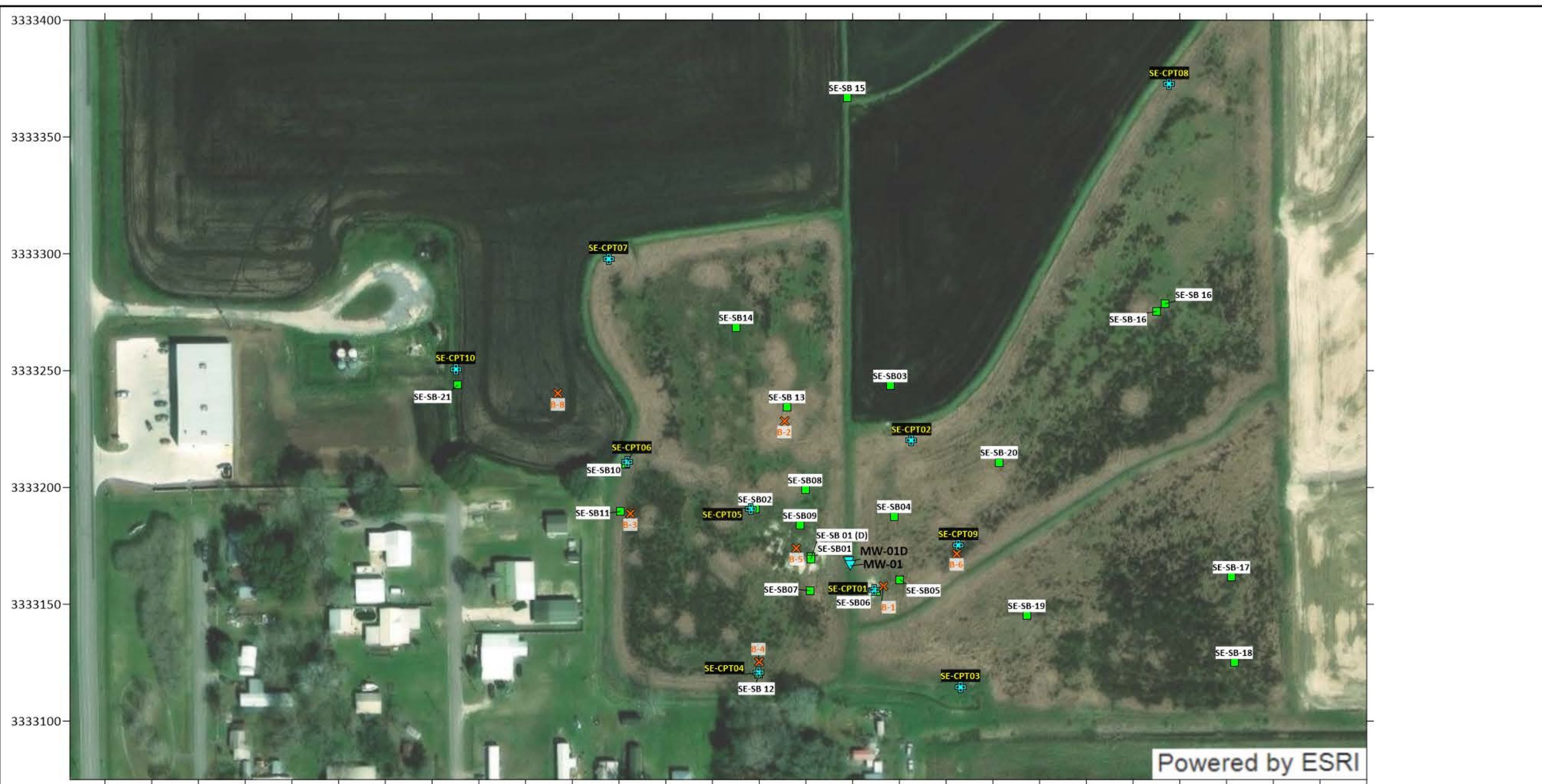
Note:

· Plotted Locations and numbers are from the LDENR Registered Water Wells database.

· Recent Aerial Imagery

<div><div>SE</div><div>SOUTHLAND ENVIRONMENTAL</div></div>	GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH	
<div><div>RBB</div><div>CONSULTING, LLC</div></div>		
FIGURE 4 WATER WELL LOCATION MAP 1-MILE RADIUS		
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 03/26/2025	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised: 04/11/2025





MAP SCALE IN FEET  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

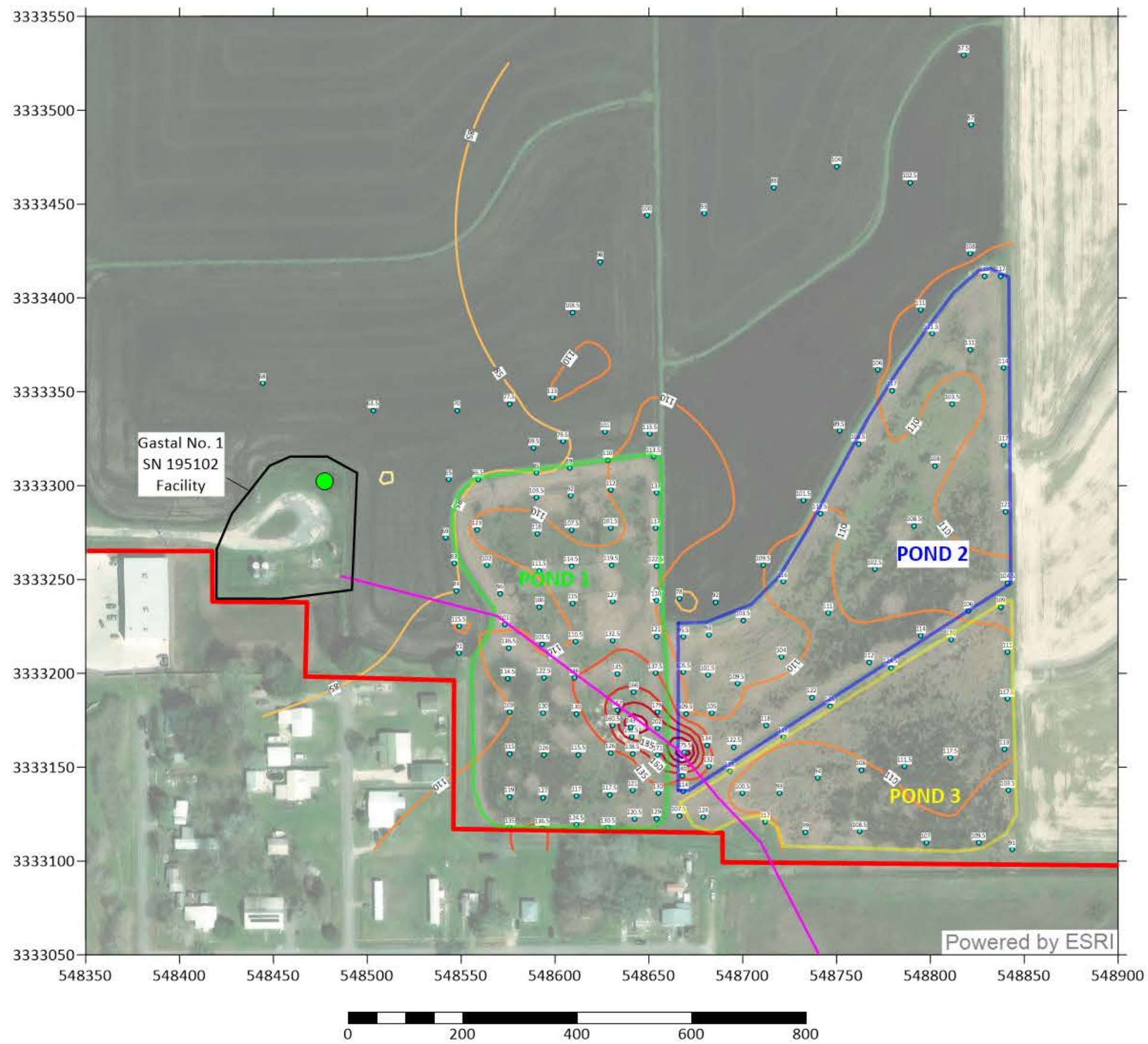
Legend:

	SE-SB01	Soil Boring Location & ID
	SE-CPT03	Cone Penetration Test Boring Location & ID
	MW-01	Monitor Well Location & ID
	B-3	HET Boring Location & ID

Recent Aerial Imagery

	GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH	
<b>FIGURE 5</b>		
<b>SAMPLE LOCATION MAP</b>		
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 10/02/2023	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised: 04/11/2025







Legend:

- EM31 Data Point and Value (mS/cm)
- Terrain Conductivity Contour and Value (mS/cm)
- Pond 1 Extents
- Pond 2 Extents
- Pond 3 Extents
- Approximate Southern Extent of Gastal Tract
- Producing Oil Well Location
- Approximate Flowline Path

Note:  
Recent Aerial Imagery

0 200 400 600 800

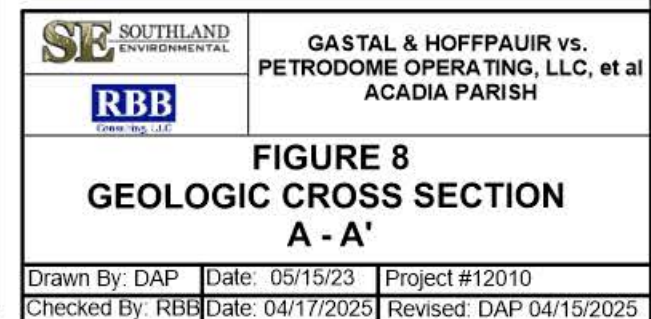
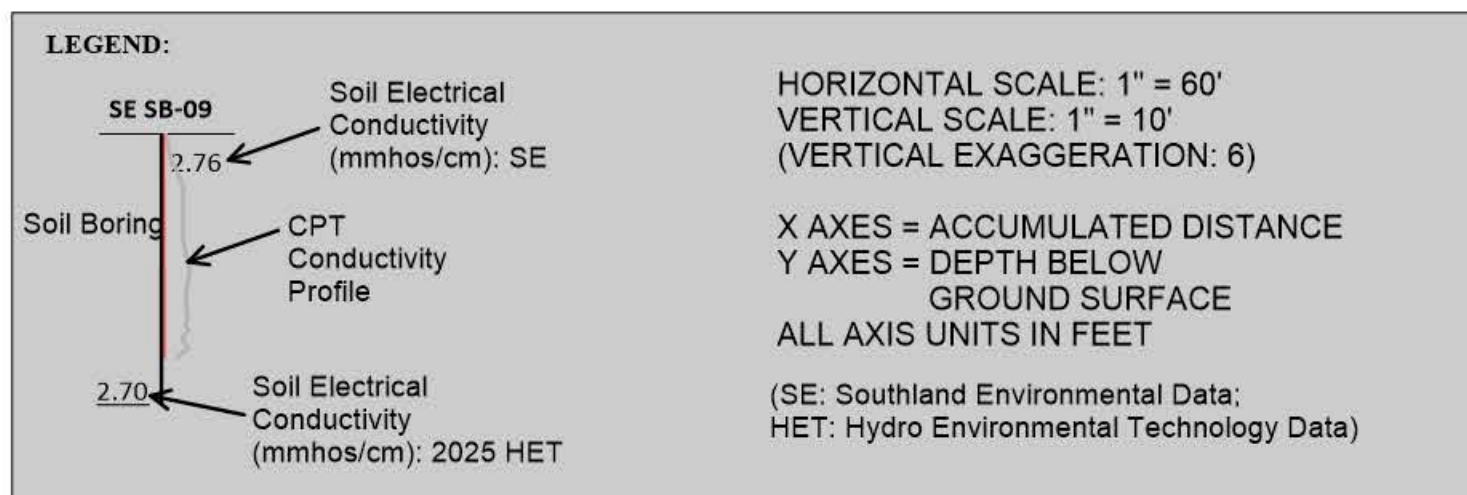
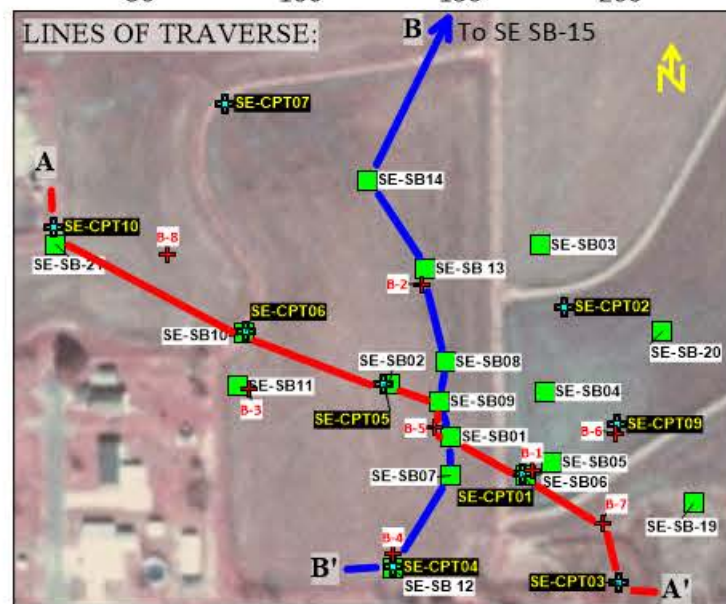
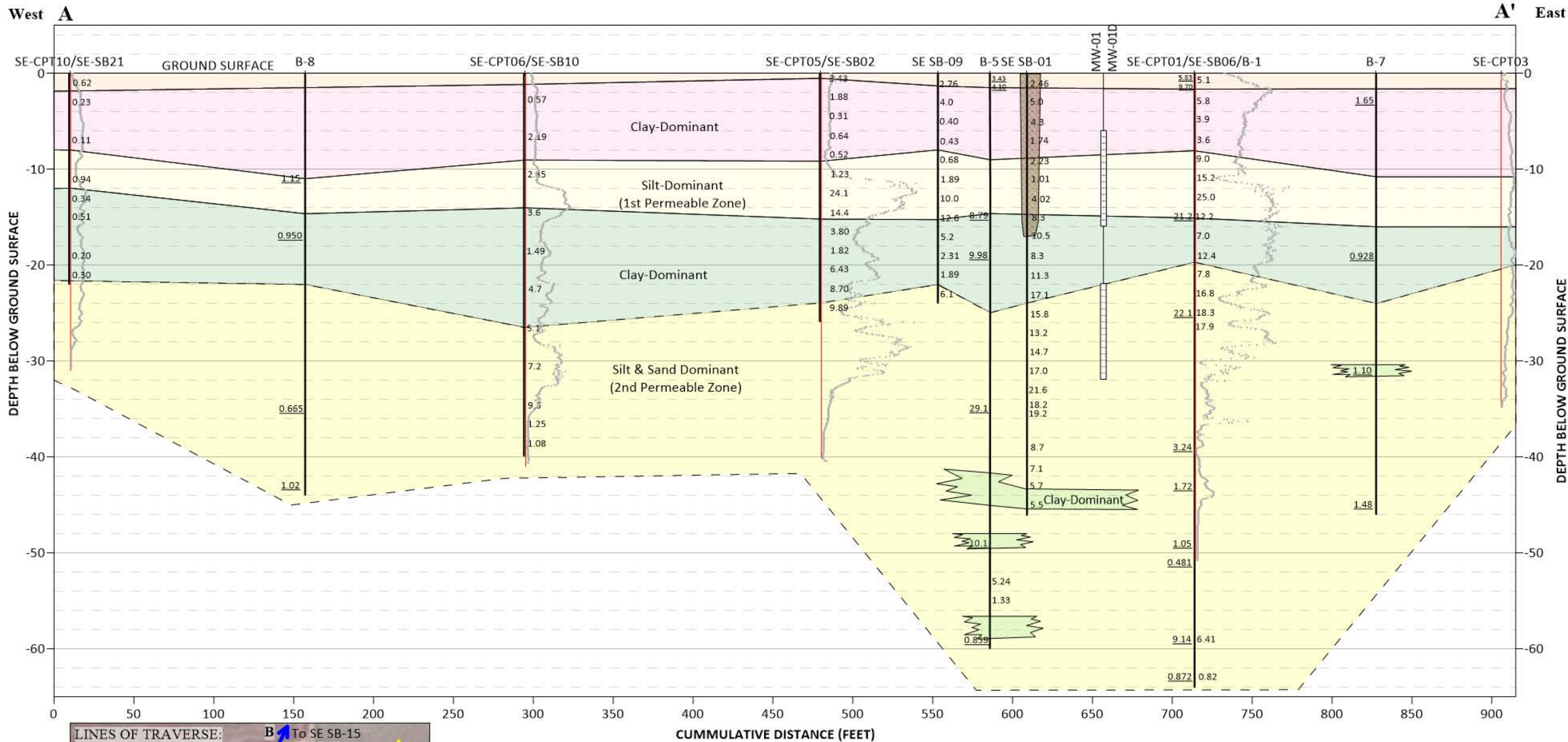
MAP SCALE IN FEET  
CONTOUR INTERVAL: 20 MILLISIEMENS/METER  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

		<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
			
<b>FIGURE 6</b>			
<b>TERRAIN CONDUCTIVITY CONTOUR MAP</b>			
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 04/10/2025	Project #12010	
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised:	

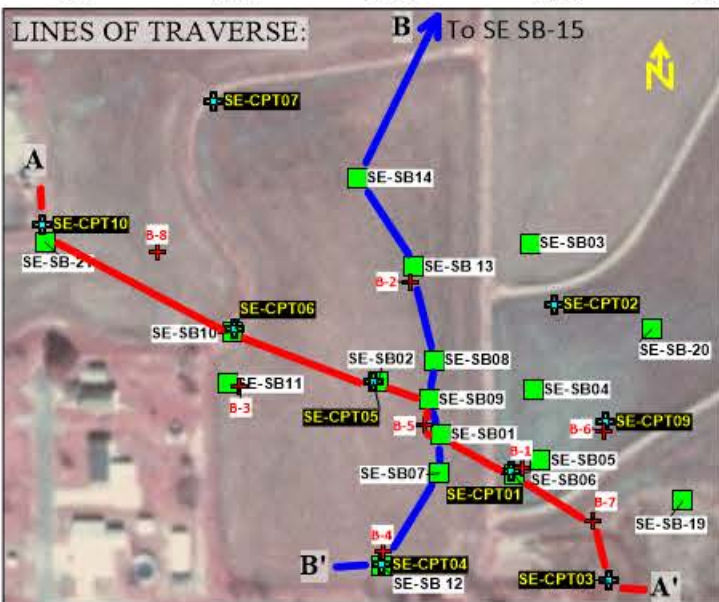
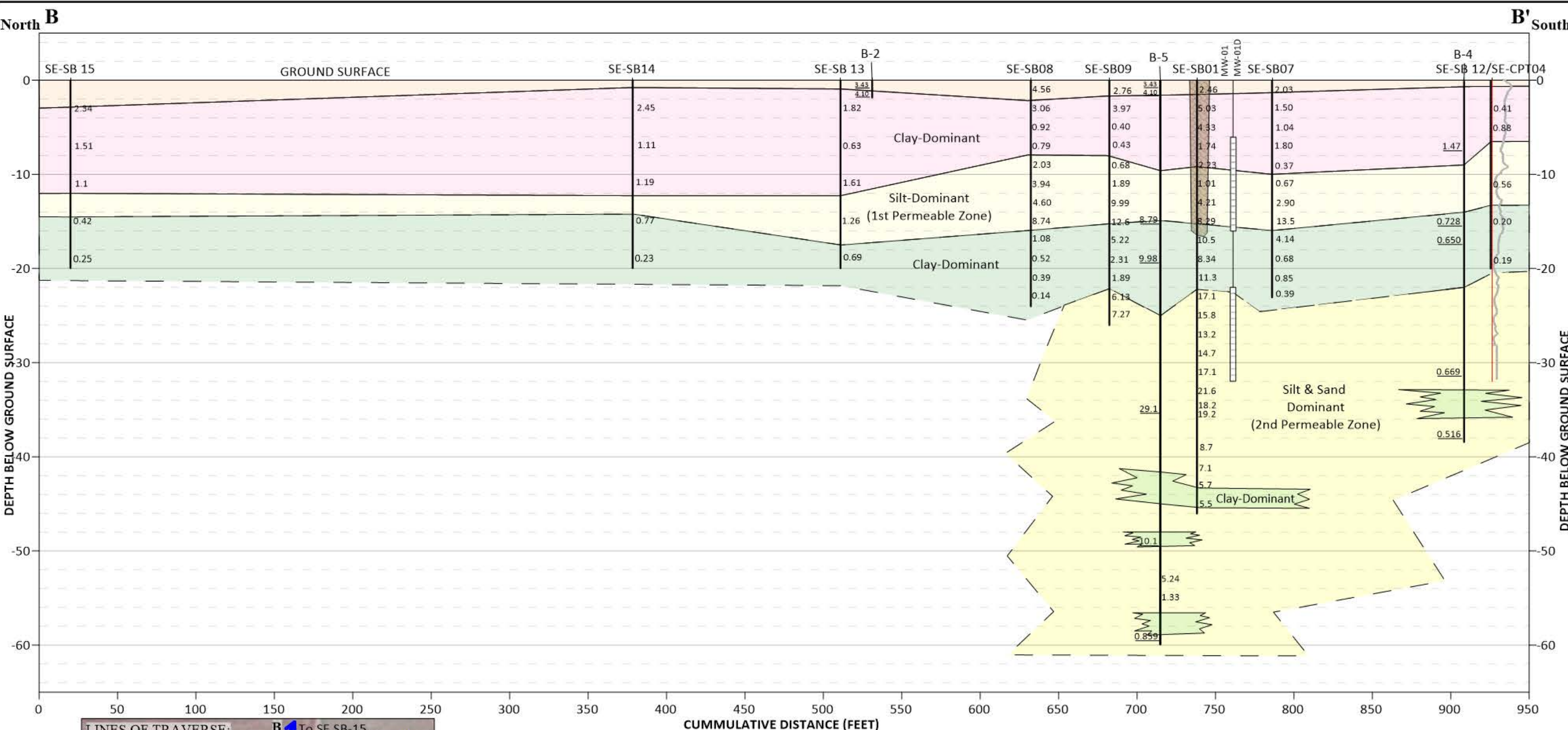












**LEGEND:**

- SE SB-09
- Soil Boring
- Soil Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm): SE
- CPT Conductivity Profile
- Soil Electrical Conductivity (mmhos/cm): 2025 HET

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 60'  
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 10'  
(VERTICAL EXAGGERATION: 6)

X AXES = ACCUMULATED DISTANCE  
Y AXES = DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE  
ALL AXIS UNITS IN FEET

(SE: Southland Environmental Data;  
HET: Hydro Environmental Technology Data)

		<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
<b>FIGURE 9 GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B - B'</b>			
Drawn By: DAP	Date: 05/15/23	Project #12010	
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/2025	Revised: DAP 10/26/23	



## **ATTACHMENT A**

### **Curriculum Vitae**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*

## **Richard Brent Bray, P.G.**

<b>Title</b>	Principal, RBB Consulting, LLC																						
<b>Fields of Competence</b>	<p>Project management  Strategic planning  Geologic and hydrogeologic investigation  Groundwater monitoring and recovery systems  In-situ and ex-situ groundwater treatment systems  Soil remediation  RCRA and CERCLA compliance  Property redevelopment (Brownfields)  Risk assessment  Construction remediation/demolition  Litigation support</p>																						
<b>Professional Registrations &amp; Affiliations</b>	<p>Registered Professional Geologist in the States of Louisiana (#400), Arkansas (#1722), Mississippi (#0375), and Tennessee (#TN1916, inactive)  National Ground Water Association</p>																						
<b>Academic Background</b>	<p>Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989  <b>Master of Science in Geology</b>, specializing in Hydrogeology  Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, 1985  <b>Bachelor of Science in Geology</b>, Cum Laude</p>																						
<b>Professional Employment History</b>	<table> <tr> <td>March 2014-Present:</td><td>RBB Consulting, LLC, Principal</td></tr> <tr> <td>July 2006-March 2014:</td><td>Sigma Environmental, Inc., Sr. Geologist</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aug. 2005-July 2006:</td><td>Benoit, Bray and Associates, Inc., Principal</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jul. 2004-Aug. 2005:</td><td>Sigma Engineers and Constructors, Inc., Sr. Geologist</td></tr> <tr> <td>Feb. 2003-Jul. 2004:</td><td>Ranger Environmental, Inc., Consultant</td></tr> <tr> <td>Apr. 2001-Feb. 2003:</td><td>Sabbatical: Self-Employed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jan. 1991-Apr. 2001:</td><td>Environmental Resources Management</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Sept. 2000-Mar. 2001: Managing Partner, Mexico Operations</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Jan. 1996-Mar. 2001: Partner</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Jan. 1991-Dec. 1995: Senior Geologist</td></tr> <tr> <td>May 1987-Jan. 1991:</td><td>Dames &amp; Moore, Staff Hydrogeologist</td></tr> </table>	March 2014-Present:	RBB Consulting, LLC, Principal	July 2006-March 2014:	Sigma Environmental, Inc., Sr. Geologist	Aug. 2005-July 2006:	Benoit, Bray and Associates, Inc., Principal	Jul. 2004-Aug. 2005:	Sigma Engineers and Constructors, Inc., Sr. Geologist	Feb. 2003-Jul. 2004:	Ranger Environmental, Inc., Consultant	Apr. 2001-Feb. 2003:	Sabbatical: Self-Employed	Jan. 1991-Apr. 2001:	Environmental Resources Management		Sept. 2000-Mar. 2001: Managing Partner, Mexico Operations		Jan. 1996-Mar. 2001: Partner		Jan. 1991-Dec. 1995: Senior Geologist	May 1987-Jan. 1991:	Dames & Moore, Staff Hydrogeologist
March 2014-Present:	RBB Consulting, LLC, Principal																						
July 2006-March 2014:	Sigma Environmental, Inc., Sr. Geologist																						
Aug. 2005-July 2006:	Benoit, Bray and Associates, Inc., Principal																						
Jul. 2004-Aug. 2005:	Sigma Engineers and Constructors, Inc., Sr. Geologist																						
Feb. 2003-Jul. 2004:	Ranger Environmental, Inc., Consultant																						
Apr. 2001-Feb. 2003:	Sabbatical: Self-Employed																						
Jan. 1991-Apr. 2001:	Environmental Resources Management																						
	Sept. 2000-Mar. 2001: Managing Partner, Mexico Operations																						
	Jan. 1996-Mar. 2001: Partner																						
	Jan. 1991-Dec. 1995: Senior Geologist																						
May 1987-Jan. 1991:	Dames & Moore, Staff Hydrogeologist																						
<b>Environmental Consulting Experience</b>	<p><b>Litigation Support</b></p> <p>Primary investigator supporting plaintiffs and defendants in litigation involving oil/gas exploration and production, petroleum refining, and petrochemical/manufacturing industries. Litigation support projects include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Principal for assessment, investigation and remediation design of oil/gas exploration/production properties in southwest Louisiana. Developed strategic plan for compiling historical and technical data to assess the impact of site activities on soil and groundwater conditions. Strategic planning included interpretation of aerial photography, identification of areas of concern, utilization of a Geographic Information System, design</li> </ul>																						

and implementation of field investigative programs, data analysis, and preparation of expert reports. Investigation results were compared to applicable regulatory standards as well as background conditions.

- Expert witness in geology, hydrogeology and site investigation to assess the impact of gas plant and separation station activities on soil, sediment and groundwater. Prepared expert report discussing geologic and hydrogeologic conditions including an assessment of the potential for contaminant migration into the Chicot Aquifer, a sole source drinking water aquifer in southwest Louisiana. Expert report also included a compilation of data regarding the installation and operation of two salt water disposal wells at the facility. Supervised field investigation activities and assisted in the preparation of a separate expert report addressing site investigation activities, delineation of contaminants (metals, petroleum hydrocarbon, chloride and Radium) in soil, groundwater, and sediment.
- Fact witness for a specialty chemical manufacturing facility in an insurance claim to recover investigation and remediation costs for chemical releases at a facility in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Provided testimony in deposition regarding site conditions as well as current and historical remediation activities. Participation included presentation of soil, groundwater, and remediation data to corporate attorneys and legal staff to promote an understanding of technical strengths/weaknesses of datasets to be used in trial. Litigation resulted in a settlement in favor of the client.
- Designated expert witness for plaintiff in a claim regarding the extent and severity of environmental soil and groundwater contamination from historical railroad activities. Reviewed site investigation reports and risk assessment prepared by the defendants. Identified inconsistencies in site investigation techniques and reporting which led to inaccurate conclusions regarding site conditions.
- Prepared remediation scope of work and cost estimate as the designated expert for a property damage suit involving a former oil/gas pit and approximately 28 acres of canals containing contaminated sediment from oil/gas production activities. The remediation cost estimate included production pit excavation; dredging, dewatering, solidification, and off-site disposal of approximately 98,000 cubic yards of contaminated sediment and groundwater remediation to remove inorganic contaminants.
- Provided technical assistance to defendant counsel in assessing the adequacy of site investigation activities and remediation scoping/cost estimation for an oil/gas property containing production wells and storage facilities.
- Designated expert in litigation regarding property damage associated with the migration of groundwater contaminated with hazardous constituents (organic compounds) from a National Priorities List site onto the plaintiff's property as a result of a regulatory approved remediation program based on natural attenuation.
- Performed initial site inspections of 3 oil/gas properties in south Louisiana focused on documenting current site conditions, providing an inventory of the visible impacts to the property and collection of soil samples in areas potentially affected by site activities for comparison to regulatory standards. Prepared a preliminary site inspection report for each site and provided deposition on current conditions at one of the properties.

- Prepared remedial scope of work and cost estimate as the designated expert for property affected by petroleum spills from an adjacent fuel storage facility. The cost estimate included soil remediation of pastureland and residential properties as well as remediation of sediments within a pond affected by the petroleum spill.
- Provided technical support to a refinery in southeast Louisiana defending a suit claiming damage to adjacent properties as a result of historical waste disposal practices. Tasks included compilation/interpretation of historical aerial photographs documenting the growth of the refinery and adjacent neighborhoods over more than 50 years, assessment of plaintiff site characterization data and evaluation of supplemental data collected as part of the defense process.
- Litigation support and deposition for the former owner of a metal manufacturing facility in defense of a claim by a subsequent owner regarding the representation of environmental conditions at the time of purchase. Provided technical support regarding soil and groundwater investigation activities as well as remedial action planning for the facility maintenance shop which had been identified as a source of solvent contamination.
- Provided technical and environmental compliance support for corporate counsel of a shipyard/marine construction company in southeast Louisiana addressing violations of the Clean Water Act as well as solid and hazardous waste regulations.

#### **Oil and Gas Industry**

Provided environmental consulting, site investigation, and construction remediation services to clients involved in the exploration and production aspects of the petroleum industry. Projects included:

- Soil and groundwater investigation of an inactive brine pit associated with oil/gas production in Jennings, Louisiana. Investigation activities included the use of geophysics and cone penetrometer technology in conjunction with standard drilling techniques to define the limits and migration direction of brine contamination in soil and ground water.
- Investigation of a drilling fluid mixing facility in Dulac, Louisiana to assess the presence of site constituents in soil as part of a facility upgrade program. The project included identification of areas affected with organic (petroleum hydrocarbon) and inorganic (metals including hexavalent chromium) constituents. Developed a remediation plan to remove affected soil and concrete associated with mixing and storage areas.
- Assessment of an inactive pipe yard used for cleaning, maintenance and storage of drilling rods and pipe in Harvey, Louisiana. Investigation included completion of a survey for naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM) which was the primary constituent of concern at the facility as well as an assessment of soil affected with solvents, lubricants and petroleum hydrocarbons.
- Closure of a sunken barge associated with historical drilling fluid mixing activities in Dulac, Louisiana. Developed and implemented a closure plan including demolition and disposal of the overlying concrete pad contaminated by historical use of hexavalent chromium, removal of the barge deck, decontamination of the hull, backfilling of the barge hull, and construction of a concrete pavement over the barge to provide additional equipment and material storage area for the facility.
- Preparation of SPCC plans for drilling fluid mixing facilities in Louisiana and Alabama. Plans were submitted to the U.S. Coast Guard and when necessary, USEPA for approval.

- Performed an evaluation of air emissions from drilling fluid mixing facilities in Louisiana and Alabama to determine the necessity for obtaining air permits/exemptions for each facility.

**Petroleum Refining Industry**

Principal-in-Charge for environmental consulting, site investigation, risk assessment and construction remediation to clients involved in the refining aspects of the petroleum industry. Projects in southeast Louisiana have included:

- Inspection and upgrade of the facility ground water monitoring network including well replacement and repair to achieve compliance with well construction regulations. Prepared and obtained regulatory approval of ground water monitoring plans for solid and hazardous waste units. Implemented the ground water monitoring program in accordance with the facility solid waste permit, hazardous waste regulations, and facility monitoring plans.
- Performed investigations to evaluate the historical affect of site operations on soil and ground water quality prior to construction activities. At required locations, a remedial plan involving removal of affected soil, confirmation sampling, and ground water monitoring was prepared and approved by the regulatory agency. Supervised all remediation operations and prepared reports for submittal to the regulating agency.
- Completed soil, sludge and groundwater characterization activities within and surrounding a wastewater basin as well as performed a leachability study of lead affected soil stockpiled within the facility. A risk-based closure plan utilizing the stockpiled soil as backfill material was prepared and approved by the regulatory agency. Implementation of the plan saved more than \$1,000,000 in waste disposal fees.
- Designed and implemented a sludge, soil and ground water investigation program at the inactive hazardous waste land treatment unit to evaluate waste depth/degradation, underlying soil conditions and shallow ground water quality. Once completed, a risk based closure plan was prepared focusing on relocating waste material to a single unit. This allowed re-use of the remediated area for future refinery construction. In addition, the plan included the installation of a cap over the new waste area that would be in compliance with applicable regulations and allow re-use of the area once the project was complete.
- Sludge sampling of a non-contact cooling water pond to evaluate the regulatory status of the unit and development of construction plans/costs for sludge removal and disposal.

**Petrochemical Industry**

Principal-in-Charge for strategic assessment of remediation activities at a specialty chemical facility in Baton Rouge, Louisiana which was utilizing pump & treat technology and aerobic wastewater treatment to address multi-aquifer organic contamination. Developed an aggressive plan to refocus the remediation program and bring activities to a cost effective conclusion via risk-based closure. Tasks completed in this project included:

- Successful negotiation with state regulatory agency to reduce the groundwater monitoring program by 80%. This resulted in a cost savings of approximately \$100,000/year.
- Assessment of historical remediation actions and the existing ground water monitoring database for use in a risk-based closure of the facility.

- Design and implementation of a soil and groundwater investigative program to collect additional data for evaluating current site conditions and supplementing the database for risk based closure.
- Successful negotiation with the regulating agency to shutdown the groundwater recovery system and wastewater treatment plant to evaluate groundwater quality and flow under natural conditions. System was subsequently decommissioned which resulted in project savings of more than \$100,000/year.
- Supplemental soil and groundwater investigation activities to delineate areas of elevated contaminant concentrations ("hotspots") and address an off-site area of affected groundwater identified in the initial investigation.
- Design and implementation of a pilot study utilizing in-situ aerobic biodegradation to address hotspots. The pilot study was based on air sparging techniques and utilized piping associated with the historical ground water recovery system to reduce costs by more than 85%. Successful completion of the pilot study resulted in full deployment of two air sparge systems with one system addressing multi-aquifer contamination and utilizing fractures within the soil to increase the degradation rate of site constituents. Remediation costs associated with full system deployment were significantly reduced by re-conditioning the existing groundwater recovery system for use in the air sparge system. The success of the in-situ treatment system resulted in the development of a risk-based closure for the facility.
- Interfaced with the regulatory agency to obtain approval of the revised remedial program. Maintained open communications with updates on current results and upcoming activities. Successfully maintained voluntary action status for the remedial program and avoided any administrative actions.

Principal-in-Charge for site assessment activities at a lubricant blending facility in Mexico City, Mexico. Assessment activities included investigation and delineation of soil and groundwater affected with petroleum hydrocarbons, identification of source areas, and risk assessment to evaluate the potential risk to human health and the environment.

Site supervisor of closure construction activities for solid waste impoundments at an inactive plastics manufacturing facility in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Remediation activities included dewatering and solidification of sludge with subsequent on-site landfilling, monitoring of stormwater/wastewater quality prior to discharge, and final grading of impoundments encompassing more than fifteen acres.

#### **Property Redevelopment (Brownfields)**

Provided senior consulting services to identify and resolve environmental issues associated with Brownfield redevelopment of commercial/industrial properties. Redevelopment projects have included:

- Senior technical manager responsible for addressing environmental and construction issues associated with the commercial redevelopment of a former battery recycling facility within the Central Business District of New Orleans, Louisiana. Responsibilities included strategic planning using risk based programs, management of investigation/remediation activities, interaction with client and regulatory representatives, and quality assurance/quality control.

- Project manager for investigation, risk assessment, remediation, and closure of a former metals recycling facility affected with inorganic and organic constituents including PCBs. The facility encompassed three city blocks adjacent to the Central Business District of New Orleans, Louisiana with the project focused on commercial redevelopment of the area by a Fortune 500 Company.
- Project manager for evaluating soil and groundwater contamination associated with historical underground storage tanks beneath a new commercial building constructed as part of a property redevelopment program in Metairie, Louisiana. Regulatory agency concerns regarding the affect of soil and groundwater contamination on indoor air quality prohibited the facility opening. Supplemental sampling confirmed the lack of risk to customers and employees and identified an adjacent auto service station as the off-site source for petroleum contamination. The facility subsequently received approval from the regulatory agency to open.
- Project manager for assessing the impact of redeveloping property formerly used as an auto service center with known soil and groundwater contamination from underground storage tanks. Because petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations were sufficient to warrant groundwater and indoor air quality concerns, construction had been stopped by the regulatory agency. The project involved the re-design of the building foundation to include an impermeable barrier beneath the new structure as an engineered control to prevent hydrocarbon vapors from entering the building. The plan was approved by the regulatory agency allowing construction to continue.
- Project manager for assessment of property formerly containing underground storage tanks and being redeveloped for commercial use. Designed and implemented a soil investigation to evaluate current site conditions. Interfaced with the regulatory agency to address residual contamination which could not be removed due to the proximity of the contamination to a state highway and utilities. Obtained LDEQ RECAP closure with no further action at this time.

#### **CERCLA Sites**

Principal-in-Charge for investigation, risk assessment, closure and post-closure design, and compliance monitoring of the AlSCO Anaconda NPL site in Gnadenhutten, Ohio, a former aluminum recycling facility affected by metals and PCB contamination. Activities included:

- Design and implementation of an investigative program to identify site constituents in soil, groundwater, sludge, and the adjacent Tuscarawas River. Activities included preparation of project documents such as the Field Sampling Plan, Health and Safety Plan, Quality Assurance Program Plans, etc. for U.S. EPA Region V review and approval. Investigation results provided a basis for risk-based closure of the site.
- Completion and EPA approval of a human and ecological risk assessment in order to establish clean-up standards.
- Design and implementation of a geophysical investigation to identify buried drums within a portion of the site which had been used for waste disposal. Developed and implemented a drum handling program for the excavation, overpacking, characterization, and off-site disposal of buried drums.

- Design and regulatory approval of a Remedial Action Program including all supporting documentation such as construction specifications, construction bid documents, Remedial Work Plan, Field Sampling Plan, Health and Safety Plan, Quality Assurance Plan, and Post-Closure Monitoring Plan.
- Implementation of the approved remedial action which included:
  - Excavation, dewatering, solidification and off-site disposal of more than 49,200 tons of hazardous and solid waste,
  - Treatment and discharge of 360,000 gallons of wastewater,
  - Excavation, characterization and disposal of more than 90 drums,
  - Confirmation sampling,
  - Placement and compaction of almost 11,000 cubic yards of backfill and
  - Final grading and seeding of the site for use as a wildlife area.
- Prepared and received regulatory approval of the Closure Certification Report documenting the successful completion of the risk-based closure.
- Designed and implemented a post-closure monitoring program for installation/sampling of monitor wells and ecological monitoring of the Tuscarawas River.

Staff hydrogeologist performing site investigation and data management for investigation/remediation activities at the Petro Processors NPL Site in Scotlandville, Louisiana.

#### **Biomedical Research Facility**

Senior manager for investigation and remediation of former waste disposal areas. Activities included identification, classification, and disposal of surface material composed of office and laboratory equipment including primate cages which were handled as potentially infectious biomedical waste. Subsurface investigation activities utilized geophysics and test trenching to identify locations where laboratory waste was buried on-site. Waste was excavated, sorted and either disposed off-site as potentially infectious biomedical waste or disinfected on-site following state health regulations and disposed off-site as solid waste.

Project manager for investigation, characterization, and remediation of incinerator ash commingled with office, laboratory, and building demolition debris in an area designated for future construction activities. Debris was located on a river bank and immediately adjacent to structures currently in use at the facility. Investigation included waste delineation and characterization for disposal. Remediation included plan development and implementation to remove waste material without endangering the structural integrity of adjacent buildings.

Assisted in the preparation of facility LPDES Permit addressing wastewater outfalls associated with research facility operation as well as stormwater discharges from a primate breeding facility with a population in excess of 3,000 primates. To achieve LPDES requirements, identified alternative disposal methods for liquids generated by the research facility and worked with facility personnel and state regulators in the characterization and classification of wastewater impoundments.



Project manager developing the scope of work and estimated cost for maintenance of the primary wastewater sump and three wastewater ponds within the wastewater treatment system. The primary focus of sump maintenance was to inspect the integrity of the sump and associated piping as well as removal of sludge and any medical sharps (i.e. needles, scalpels, etc.) which accumulated in the bottom of the structure. Pond maintenance focused on sludge removal including the excavation, disinfection and dewatering of approximately 2,500 cubic yards of sludge while controlling sludge odor to limit the impact on adjacent property owners including an elementary and secondary school.

Project manager for repair and assessment of historical water supply wells discovered during facility expansion. Repaired well heads to eliminate leakage resulting from artesian conditions and upgraded surface completions to comply with state regulatory standards. Performed flow testing to determine well discharge under artesian conditions, sampling to determine water quality, identified the water supply aquifer, and evaluated suitability of the wells for integration into the facility water supply system.

Project manager of initial assessment activities for demolition of a radiation building associated with nuclear research activities. Assessment activities included review of historical aerial photography and site walkover to identify/inspect the radiation building and remaining support structures. Developed scope of work with subcontractors licensed to dismantle and handle radiation affected waste materials.

#### **Shipyard/Marine Construction**

Senior manager providing permitting and compliance monitoring to a shipyard/marine construction company. Activities include development of Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure, Facility Response and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans, implementation and documentation of LPDES monitoring activities, preparation of site investigation plans, preparation of air permits, and interaction with the regulatory agency.

#### **Manufacturing Industry**

Principal-in-Charge for demolition of a transite manufacturing facility in New Orleans, Louisiana. Activities included asbestos removal/disposal, building demolition, steel recycling, PCB/petroleum hydrocarbon affected soil remediation, air monitoring, remediation of an off-site asbestos waste disposal area and successful negotiation with state and federal agencies to expedite project implementation and completion.

Project manager for soil/groundwater investigation and remedial action planning of solvent contamination associated with maintenance shop activities at a metal fabricating facility in Shreveport, Louisiana.

Principal-in-Charge for assessment of site investigation and facility decommissioning activities at a former battery manufacturing facility in Naucalpan, Mexico. Activities included a review of historical investigation activities, soil and groundwater sampling, confirmation sampling after building decontamination and delineation of remaining remediation activities in order to complete facility closure.

Project manager for soil and groundwater assessment of a forklift maintenance/repair facility in Metairie, Louisiana to evaluate the accuracy of historical investigation results and assess the limits of affected soil and groundwater using risk based standards identified in the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Risk Evaluation Corrective Action Program.

Project manager for groundwater monitoring program at a paper products facility in north Louisiana. Project was implemented as part of the facility solid waste permit and included groundwater sampling, historical data review and statistical data analysis.

Site project manager for the installation of a groundwater recovery system in northern Illinois. Responsibilities included characterization of the glacial aquifer affected by facility operations, recovery well design, air rotary drilling and well construction.

**Commercial Airline Industry**

Site manager for field operations at an aircraft maintenance facility in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Responsibilities included the planning and implementation of a soil and groundwater investigation for an inactive metal plating and hazardous waste facility as well as completion of a facility wastewater study. Performed assessment of existing facility ground water monitoring network including data management and interpretation of historical groundwater quality records.

**Publications:**

Hanor, J.S., Bray, R.B. and Nunn, J.A., 2007 *"Interaction Between Topographic, Thermohaline, and Overpressured Flow Regimes in the South Louisiana Gulf Coast"* Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 267.

*"Spatial Variations in Subsurface Pore Fluid Properties in a Portion of Southeast Louisiana: Implications for Fluid Migration and Solute Transport"*, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, 1990, p. 53-64.

*Cambro-Ordovician Passive Margin for the U.S. Appalachians Isopach Map Illustrations*, Geology of North America, Appalachian – Ouachita Orogen of the United States, Volume F2.

**2020 - 2025 Litigation Case List**  
**R. Brent Bray, P.G.**

<u>Case</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Description</u>
Barnes et al vs. Dresses LLC et al U.S. District Court, Western District of Louisiana	2024-Present	MFP Comments
Wil-O's, LLC, et al vs. Boardwalk Louisiana Midstream, et al 18th J.D.C., Parish of Iberville, State of Louisiana Docket No. 082639, Division C	2023-Present	Affadavit, Deposition
Sam R. Aertker vs. Dresser, LLC, et al 19th J.D.C., Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana Docket No. C-702370, Division 21	2021-Present	Expert Report, Affadavit
H.C. Drew Estate vs. Neumin Production Company, et al 14th J.D.C., Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana Docket No. 2019-4925-F	2021-2024	Expert Report, Deposition
Woodbrook, Inc, et al vs. Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, et al 14th J.D.C., Parish of Calcasieu, State of Louisiana Docket No. 2018-5201	2018-2022	Expert Report, Deposition
The Salvation Army et al vs. Union Pacific Railroad Company, et al 15th J.D.C., Parish of Lafayette, State of Louisiana Docket No. 2016-0548-F,	2016-Present	Expert Report

## **DUANE PIRANIO, P.G.**

### **EDUCATION**

Louisiana Tech University, B.S., Geology, 1985  
U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office Hydrographic Training, 1987

### **PROFESSIONAL HISTORY**

2003-Date	Geologist, Arabie Environmental Solutions, LLC/Southland Environmental, LLC
1995-2003	Geologist/Project Manager, Handex Group, Inc.
1987-1994	Seismologist, Halliburton Geophysical Services, Inc.
1987	Hydrologist, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office

### **PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION**

- Louisiana Licensed Geoscientist No. 273
- North Carolina Licensed Geologist No. 1659
- Texas Licensed Professional Geoscientist – Geology No. 10093
- Tennessee Registered Geologist No. 4394

### **PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

- Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies
- Baton Rouge Geological Society

### **COMMUNITY SERVICE**

- Lake Charles Happy Hour Rotary Club – 2021 – Present; Immediate Past President
- Southwest Louisiana Law Center – Board Member, 2021- Present; Chair-Elect
- Volunteer Center of Southwest Louisiana – Board Member and Committee Chair, 2010-2012
- Leadership Southwest Louisiana – Graduate, 2010
- Southwest Louisiana Economic Development Alliance Environmental Affairs Committee Volunteer – 2010-Present

### **REPRESENTATIVE EXPERIENCE**

Mr. Piranio has more than 36 years of geological work experience in industrial, government and litigation settings. He has designed and managed soil/groundwater investigation and remediation projects related to bulk fuel terminals, port facilities, interstate pipelines, petroleum exploration/production sites, and underground storage tank facilities. Mr. Piranio has completed these projects in the states of Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. His investigation experience includes monitor/recovery well design and installation, as well as design and implementation of aquifer characterization studies. His remediation experience includes pilot testing and system operation, maintenance and monitoring using a variety of technologies, including in-situ chemical oxidation, monitored natural

attenuation, groundwater pump and treat, soil vapor extraction, air sparging, contaminant modeling, as well as soil excavation and disposal. Mr. Piranio has performed American Society for Testing and Materials' (ASTM) Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessments, ASTM Risk Based Corrective Action evaluations, Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Risk Evaluation/Corrective Action Program evaluations, and Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Statewide Order 29-B compliance in a variety of geologic settings. His involvement in these projects has been from the planning and budgeting phase through data analysis and report preparation, including expert testimony when requested.

Mr. Piranio has held responsibility for the operation, maintenance and monitoring of numerous soil and groundwater remediation systems, including a RCRA Superfund groundwater remediation site in North Carolina. He has managed regional portfolios of UST and bulk fuel terminal sites for multiple clients, with turn-key responsibilities from initial planning to site closure.

Mr. Piranio performed risk assessments and developed Emergency Response Plans for local parish and city water supply and wastewater treatment facilities for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency compliance. His permitting experience ranges from preparation of an underground injection/commercial saltwater disposal facility application, Coastal Use Permits, and surface water discharge permits in Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, and Virginia. His work often includes interpretation and application of regulatory requirements.

Prior to entering the environmental industry, Mr. Piranio acquired over seven years of petroleum geophysical industry experience in 2-D and 3-D reflection and refraction seismic data acquisition, processing, and interpretation in the Gulf of Mexico and Middle East.

## LITIGATION CASE LIST

<u>Case</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Description</u>
Domatti M.A. Management Trust vs Lessley Services, LLC, et al 38 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Cameron Parish, Louisiana Docket No. 10-20432	2019-2021	Expert Report, Deposition, Trial Testimony
James Steven Broussard, et al, vs Mayne & Mertz, Inc, et al 14 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana Docket No. 2018-2721	2020-2021	Expert Report, Deposition
H. C. Drew Estate vs. Neumin Production Company, et. al. 14 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana Case No. 2019-4925-F	2019-2022	Expert Report, Deposition
Woodbrook, Inc., et. al. vs. Anadarko Petroleum Corporation, et. al. 14th Judicial District Court, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana Case No. 2018-5201,	2022	Expert Report, Deposition
Danny Paul Gastal, et al vs. Petrodome Operating, LLC, et. al. 15 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Acadia Parish, Louisiana Case No. 202210495-A	2022	Ongoing Investigation

The Lacassane Co., Inc vs. BP America Production Co., et. al.  
38<sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court, Cameron Parish, Louisiana  
Case No. 10-20196

2018

Ongoing Investigation

Twin Creeks Drilling, LLC vs Darren Noel and Jena DuRousseau  
Lake Charles City Court – No. 23-345

2023-2024

Report, Trial Testimony

## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **LDEQ Field Interview Form**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



**LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
FIELD INTERVIEW FORM**

AGENCY INTEREST#: 171651 INSPECTION DATE: 12/30/2021 TIME OF ARRIVAL: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ALTERNATE ID#: T206464 DEPARTURE DATE: on-going TIME OF DEPARTURE: \_\_\_\_\_  
(ID Type/Number) Petrodomne  
 FACILITY NAME: Gastal Production Facility incident PHONE #: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 LOCATION: Hwy 91, just N of town of Morse PARISH: Acadia  
 RECEIVING STREAM (BASIN/SUBSEGMENT): local - Bayou Queve de Tortue - Mermentau (250501)  
 MAILING ADDRESS: 15159 Katy Freeway Ste. 450, Houston, TX 77094  
(Street/P.O. Box) (City) (State) (Zip)  
 FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE: Shannon Bertrand TITLE: Reporting party for Petrodomne  
 FACILITY REPRESENTATIVE PHONE NUMBER: 331-275-0069  
 NAME, TITLE, ADDRESS and TELEPHONE of RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL (if different from above): \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTION TYPE: incident PROGRAM INVOLVED: AIR ☐ WASTE ☐ WATER ☒ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR'S OBSERVATIONS: (e.g. AREAS AND EQUIPMENT INSPECTED, PROBLEMS, DEFICIENCIES, REMARKS, VERBAL COMMITMENTS FROM FACILITY REPRESENTATIVES)

An incident (T206464) investigation was conducted regarding a self reported release of produced water from a flowline connected to the Gastal #1 Production Facility, located in Morse, in Acadia Parish. The release affected an area encompassing approximately 15-20 acres of flooded rice field/crawfish ponds. The release was contained within 3 leveed ponds and did not reach waters of the state.

The following is a timeline and communication log of the on-going investigation from the reported release date (12/26/2021) to the present (01/25/2022)

**AREAS OF CONCERN:**

REGULATION	EXPLANATION	CORRECTED?
_____	_____	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>

PHOTOS TAKEN: YES ☒ NO ☐ SAMPLES TAKEN: YES ☐ NO ☒ (Attach Chain-of-Custody)

RECEIVED BY SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (NOTE: SIGNATURE DOES NOT INDICATE AGREEMENT WITH INSPECTOR'S NOTES)

INSPECTOR(S): Carrick Boffy CROSS REFERENCE: \_\_\_\_\_

REVIEWER: Cory Schwaefeling ATTACHMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The information contained on this form reflects only the preliminary observations of the inspector(s). It should not be interpreted as a final determination by the Department of Environmental Quality or any of its officers or personnel as to any matter, including, but not limited to, a determination of compliance or lack thereof by the facility operator with any requirements of statutes regulations or permits. Each day of non-compliance constitutes a separate violation of the regulations and/or the Louisiana Environmental Quality Act.



LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
INSPECTOR OBSERVATIONS (cont'd)

AGENCY INTEREST#: 171651 ALTERNATE ID#: T206464 INSPECTION DATE: 12/30/2021 -  
FACILITY NAME: Petrodome Gastal Production Facility incident Ongoing

INSPECTOR OBSERVATIONS CONT'd:

- 12/26/2021: Release self-reported to hotline.
- 12/28/2021: ARO received incident from SPOC.
- 12/29/2021: Incident assigned to inspector.
- 12/30/2021: Left phone message for Shannon Bertrand (reporter) <sup>Petrodome</sup>
- 01/04/2022: Spoke with Shannon Bertrand via phone and he stated that the plan was to dewater the 3 affected ponds, flush with fresh water, and test the soil.
- 01/04/2022: Received email from consultant Trey Charazza III with NTG Environmental detailing chloride levels in the 3 ponds.
- 01/14/2022: Site visit conducted. RP continues to remove affected water from the ponds and is disposing of water back into the facility injection well. Water has been removed from the western-most affected pond. There were 2 contracted <sup>personnel</sup> ~~personnel~~ on site running the pump.
- 01/24/2022: Spoke with Shannon Bertrand via phone and he stated that they continue to dewater the other 2 ponds. Affected water continues to be disposed of via the injection well.
- 01/24/2022: EDMS submittal 10176328 created as a Record of Communication for previous email received from NTG Environmental on 01/04/2022.
- 02/07/2022: Spoke with Shannon Bertrand via phone and he stated that they continue to dewater the ponds. He also stated that they found and repaired the flow line leak, which was located in the western-most pond.
- 02/14/2022: Received call from LDEQ representative Mr. Ray Richard inquiring about incident. I forwarded email from NTG Environmental to Mr. Richard.
- 02/15/2022: I made a call to local LDEQ office in Crowley to make sure they were aware of the incident. I spoke with Mr. Craig Callahan and he stated that they do not regulate this type of incident.

INITIALS OF RECEIPT \_\_\_\_\_



LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
INSPECTOR OBSERVATIONS (cont'd)

AGENCY INTEREST#: 171651 ALTERNATE ID#: T206464 INSPECTION DATE: 12/30/2021-  
FACILITY NAME: Petrodome Coastal Production Facility incident on-going

## INSPECTOR OBSERVATIONS CONT'd:

02/25/2022: Spoke with Shannon Bertrand via phone and he stated that all operations were halted by CONR since 02/18/2022 due to the pressure test on line not being at acceptable levels. He stated that Petrodome will likely put a rig on location to correct the problem.

03/25/2022: Notified by Shannon Bertrand that the facility has commenced pumping operations again.

Performed site visit & the affected ponds still had water. At the time of the visit, the pump was not running and no one was on site. A neighbor to the property stated that the rig had been on site earlier that week (3/21, 3/22).

INITIALS OF RECEIPT \_\_\_\_\_

## **ATTACHMENT C**

### **Custom Soil Resource Report**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

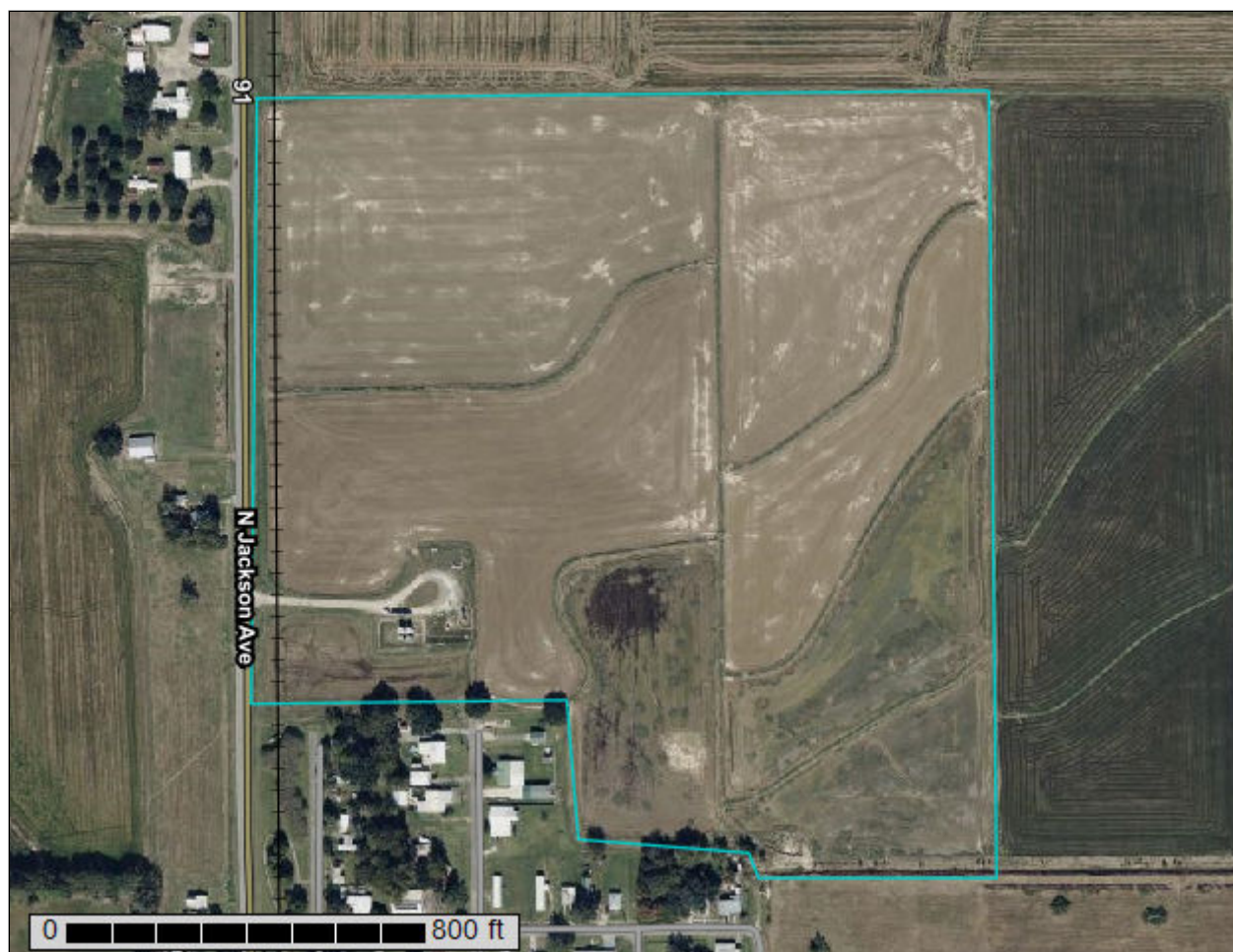
**NRCS**

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

A product of the National  
Cooperative Soil Survey,  
a joint effort of the United  
States Department of  
Agriculture and other  
Federal agencies, State  
agencies including the  
Agricultural Experiment  
Stations, and local  
participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for **Acadia Parish, Louisiana**

## Gastal Tract



July 21, 2023



# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	2
<b>How Soil Surveys Are Made</b> .....	5
<b>Soil Map</b> .....	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Acadia Parish, Louisiana.....	13
CwA—Crowley-Midland, rarely flooded complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes.....	13
MtA—Mowata silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, rarely flooded.....	15
<b>References</b> .....	17

# How Soil Surveys Are Made

---

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil



scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

## Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

---

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map




# Custom Soil Resource Report


## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features


 Blowout

 Borrow Pit


 Clay Spot


 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit


 Gravelly Spot


 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole


 Slide or Slip

 Sodic Spot

 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot


 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot

 Other

 Special Line Features

### Water Features

 Streams and Canals

### Transportation

 Rails

 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

### Background

 Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
Web Soil Survey URL:  
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Acadia Parish, Louisiana  
Survey Area Data: Version 17, Sep 7, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Nov 9, 2022—Nov 23, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
CwA	Crowley-Midland, rarely flooded complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes	43.6	73.9%
MtA	Mowata silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, rarely flooded	15.4	26.1%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>59.0</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the

## Custom Soil Resource Report

development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## Acadia Parish, Louisiana

### CwA—Crowley-Midland, rarely flooded complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2zn4r  
*Elevation:* 0 to 80 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 61 to 63 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 66 to 68 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 271 to 300 days  
*Farmland classification:* All areas are prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Crowley and similar soils:* 55 percent  
*Midland and similar soils:* 35 percent  
*Minor components:* 10 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Crowley

##### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Rise  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Late pleistocene clayey fluviomarine deposits derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock

##### Typical profile

*Ap - 0 to 6 inches:* silt loam  
*Eg - 6 to 14 inches:* silt loam  
*Btg1 - 14 to 27 inches:* silty clay  
*Btg2 - 27 to 80 inches:* silty clay loam

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat poorly drained  
*Runoff class:* High  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.57 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* About 6 to 18 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 2 percent  
*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)  
*Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum:* 10.0  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* High (about 10.1 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 2w  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 2w  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C/D  
*Ecological site:* R150AY014LA - Loamy Terrace Ridge  
*Hydric soil rating:* No



## Description of Midland

### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Microfeatures of landform position:* Open depressions

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Parent material:* Late pleistocene age loamy alluvium derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock

### Typical profile

*Ap - 0 to 6 inches:* silty clay loam

*Btg - 6 to 41 inches:* silty clay

*Btkssg - 41 to 80 inches:* silty clay

### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Runoff class:* High

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.57 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 6 to 24 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* NoneRare

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Calcium carbonate, maximum content:* 20 percent

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

*Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum:* 5.0

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Moderate (about 6.4 inches)

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 5w

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 5w

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* C/D

*Ecological site:* R150AY013LA - Clayey Terrace Prairie

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## Minor Components

### Mowata

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Depressions

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Dip

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Ecological site:* R150AY013LA - Clayey Terrace Prairie

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Kaplan

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Meander scrolls

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Rise

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Ecological site:* R150AY014LA - Loamy Terrace Ridge

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## **MtA—Mowata silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes, rarely flooded**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* 2thq4

*Elevation:* 10 to 80 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 59 to 66 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 67 to 72 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 245 to 304 days

*Farmland classification:* All areas are prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Mowata and similar soils:* 85 percent

*Minor components:* 15 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### **Description of Mowata**

#### **Setting**

*Landform:* Drainageways

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Dip

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Parent material:* Late pleistocene age loamy fluviomarine deposits derived from igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rock

#### **Typical profile**

*Ap - 0 to 5 inches:* silt loam

*Eg - 5 to 14 inches:* silt loam

*Btg/E - 14 to 51 inches:* silty clay

*BCssg - 51 to 80 inches:* silty clay

#### **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Runoff class:* High

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.06 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 0 to 24 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* NoneRare

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)

*Sodium adsorption ratio, maximum:* 2.0

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* High (about 11.8 inches)

#### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 4w

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4w

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D  
*Ecological site:* R150AY013LA - Clayey Terrace Prairie  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Minor Components

#### Midland

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Microfeatures of landform position:* Open depressions  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Ecological site:* R150AY013LA - Clayey Terrace Prairie  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### Crowley

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Terraces  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Riser  
*Microfeatures of landform position:* Bars  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Ecological site:* R150AY014LA - Loamy Terrace Ridge  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Frost

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Depressions  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Dip  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Ecological site:* F134XY302LA - West Central Swales/Depressions Wet Flats -  
PROVISIONAL  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

# References

---

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054262](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262)
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053577](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577)
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053580](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580)
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053374](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374)
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelpdb1043084>

## Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054242](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053624](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624)

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_052290.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf)

## **ATTACHMENT D**

### **Historical Aerial Photographs**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



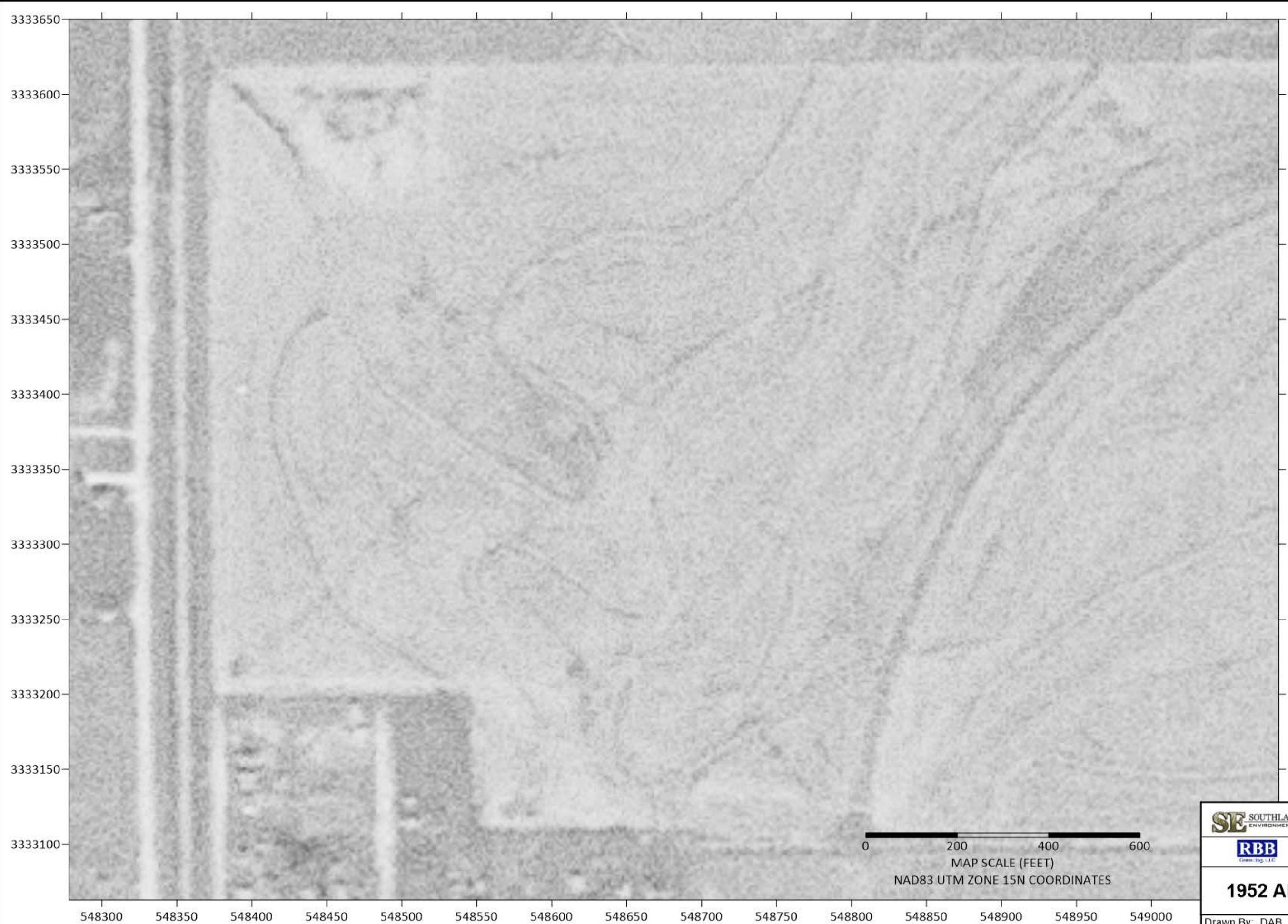


GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

### 1940 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025





0 200 400 600

MAP SCALE (FEET)

NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

**SE** SOUTHLAND  
ENVIRONMENTAL

**RBB**  
ENGINEERING LLC

GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

**1952 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH**

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025





0 200 400 600

MAP SCALE (FEET)  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

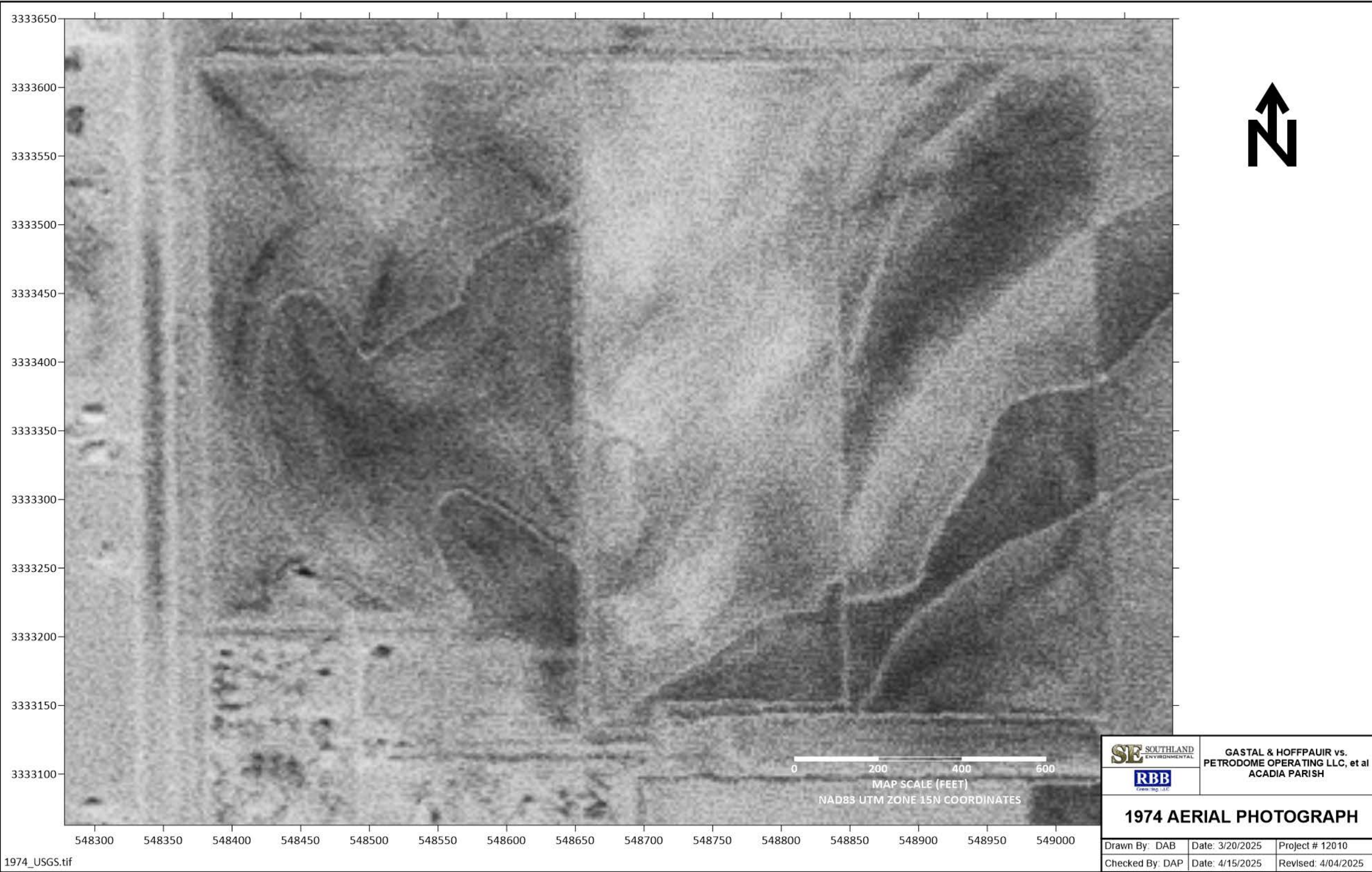


GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

### 1963 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025









GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH



**1981 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH**

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025





0 200 400 600  
MAP SCALE (FEET)  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

 		<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
<b>1985 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH</b>			
Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010	
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025	





GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

**1998 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH**

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025

























m\_3009253\_sw\_15\_1\_20150803.tif

 	GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH	
	<b>2015 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH</b>	
Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025





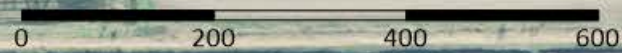
m\_3009253\_sw\_15\_1\_20170912.tif

		<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
			
<b>2017 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH</b>			
Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010	
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025	









MAP SCALE (FEET)  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES



GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

### 2021 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH

Drawn By: DAB	Date: 3/20/2025	Project # 12010
Checked By: DAP	Date: 4/15/2025	Revised: 4/04/2025



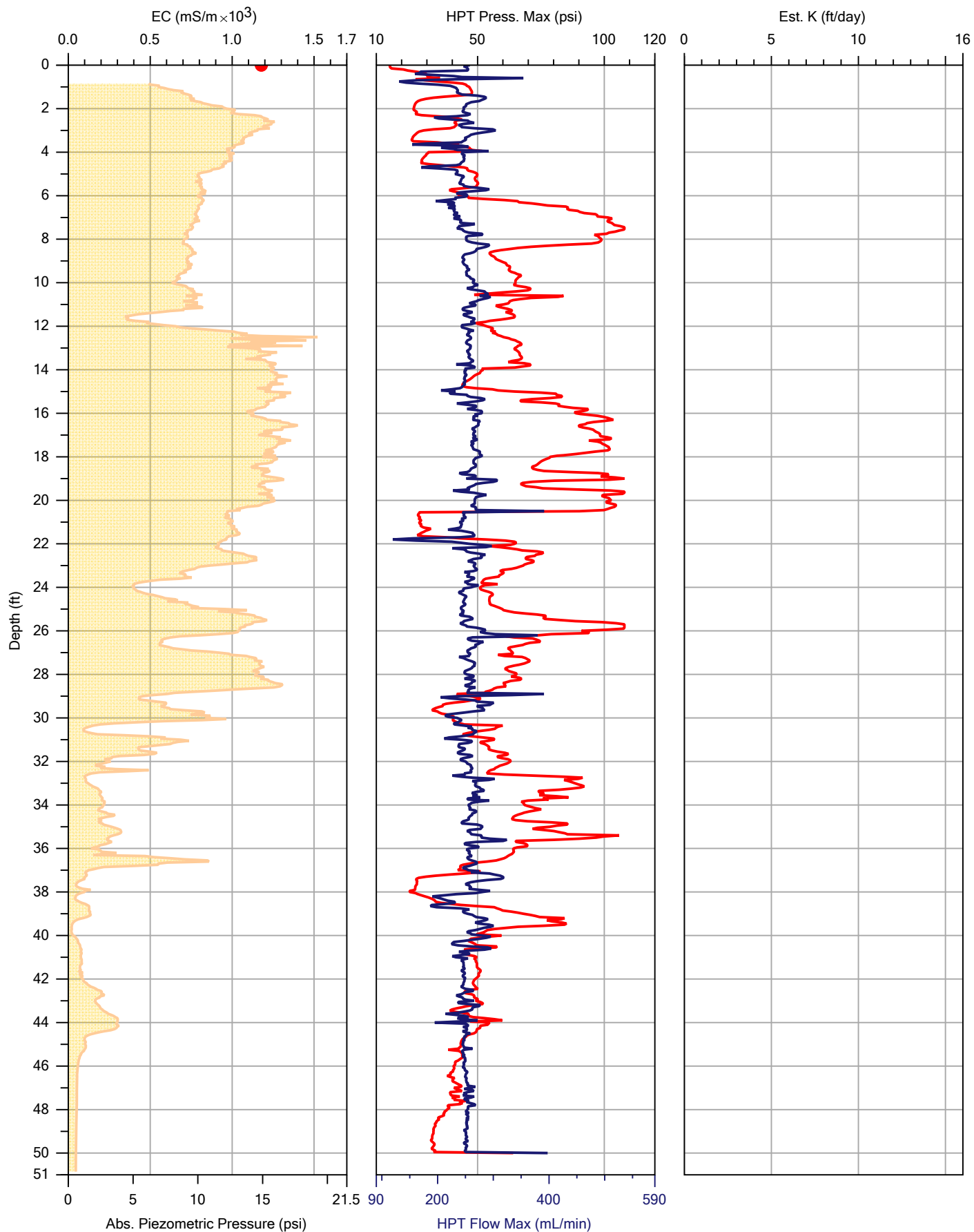


## **ATTACHMENT E**

### **Cone Penetration Tests**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District  
Court Acadia Parish, Louisiana*

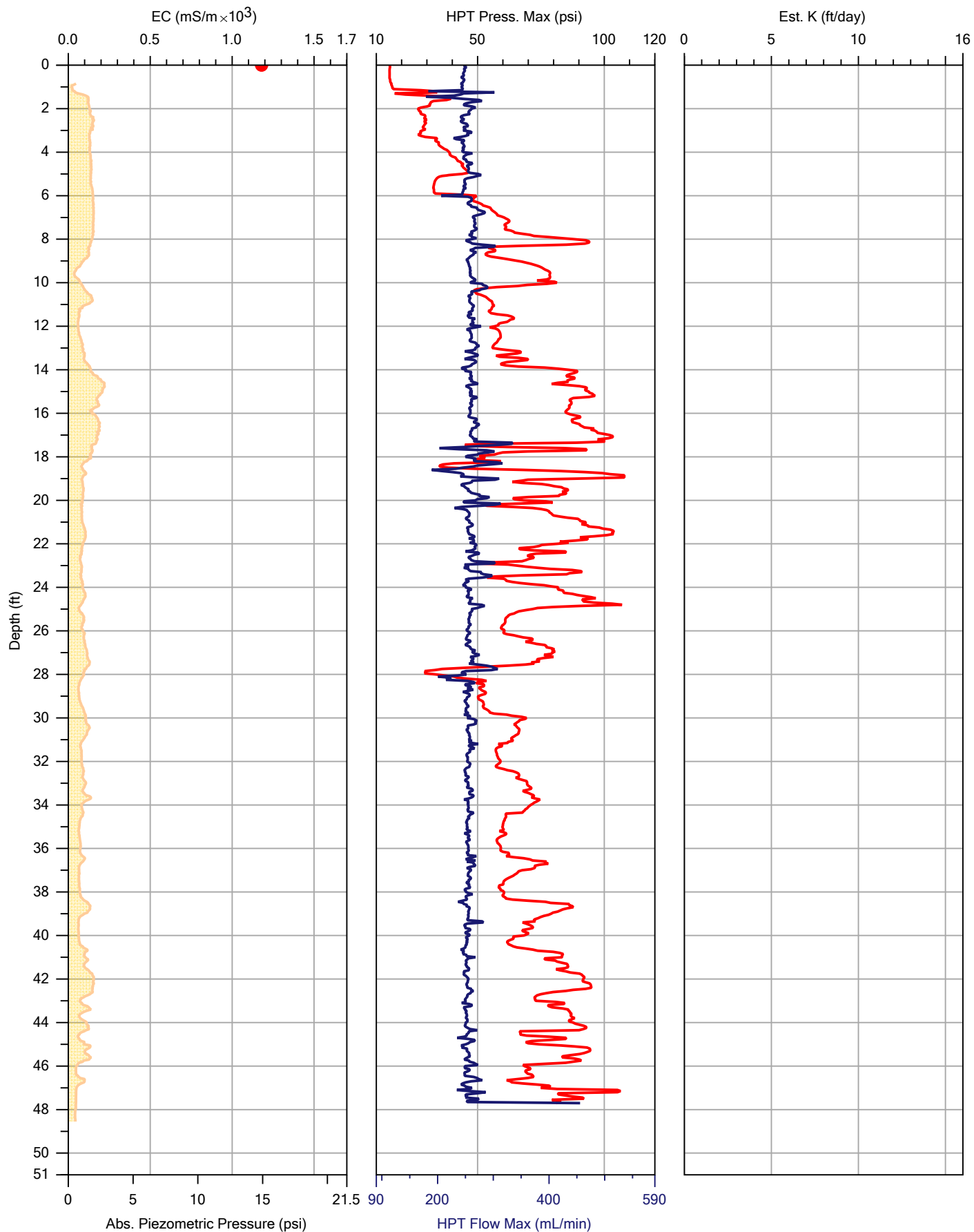


Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

File:	SE-CPT01.HPT
Date:	6/13/2023
Location:	Morse, LA

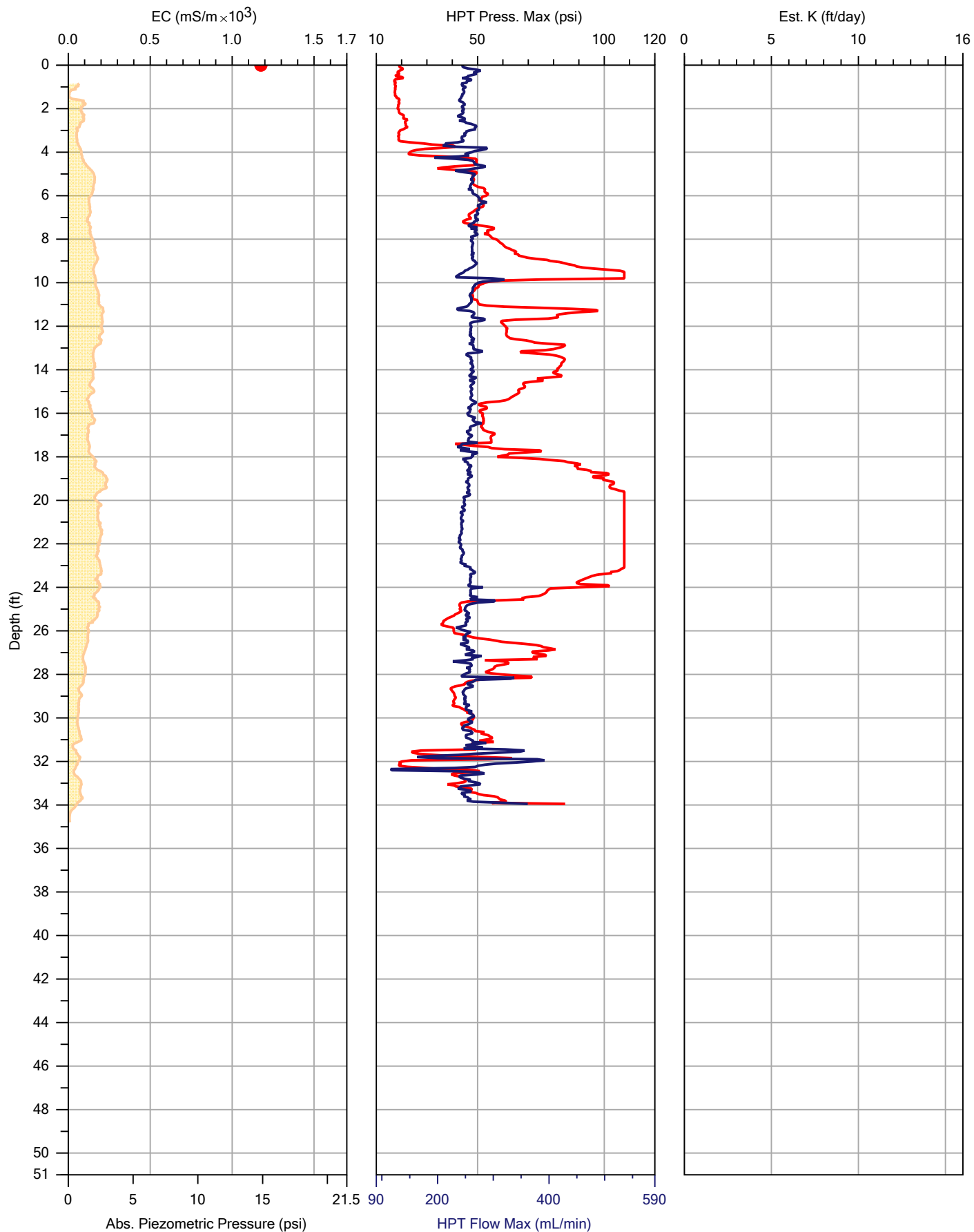




Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

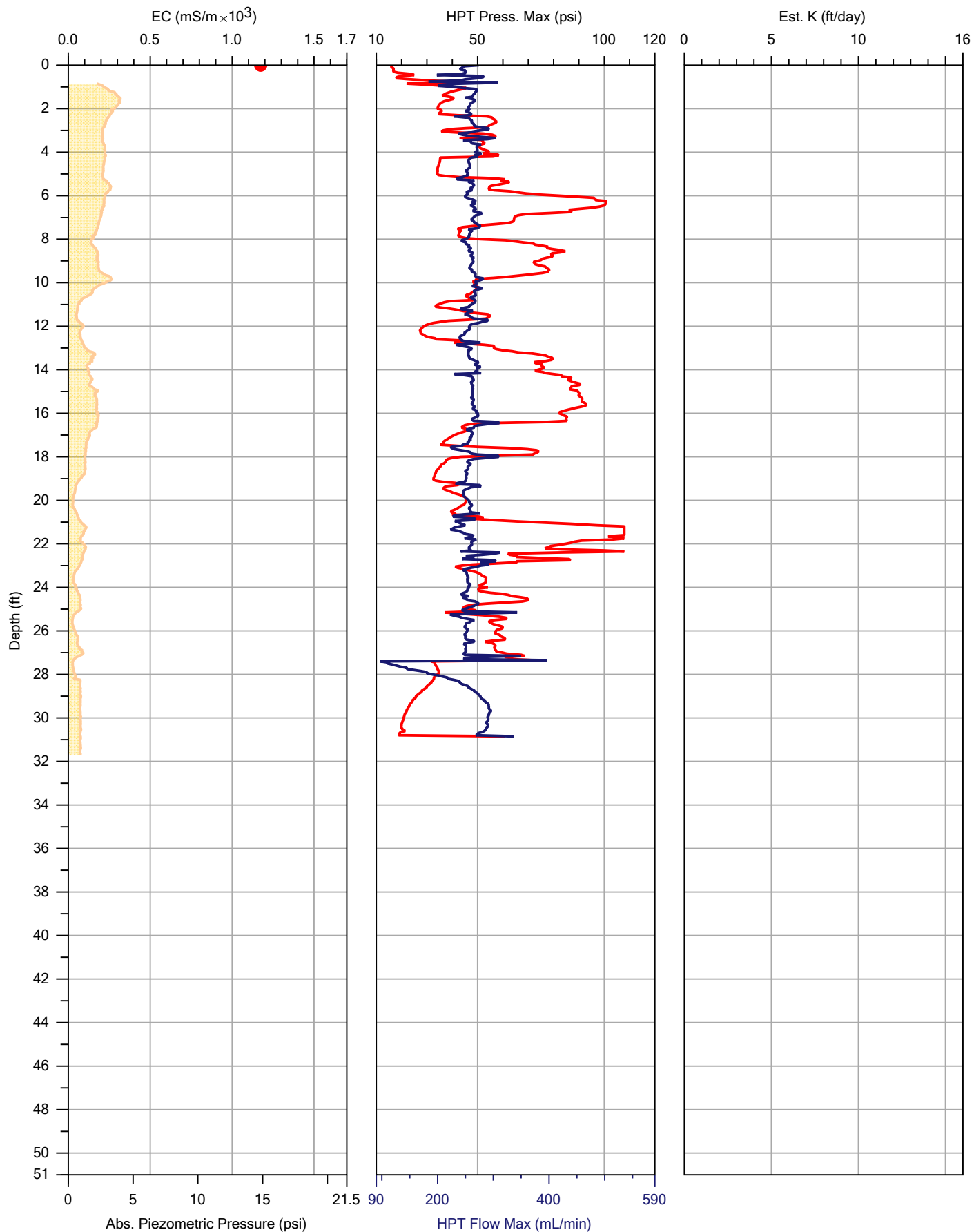
File:	SE-CPT02.HPT
Date:	6/13/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

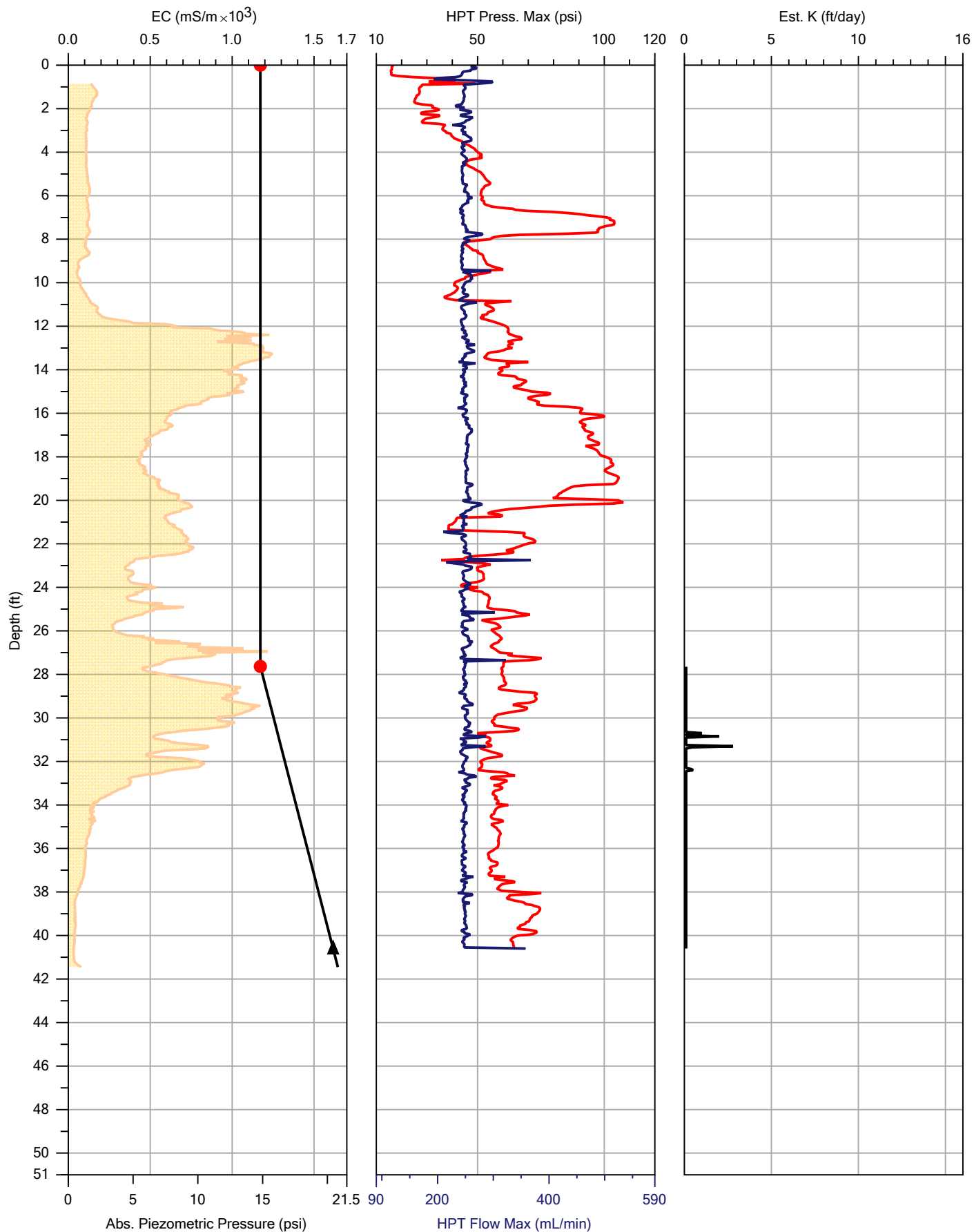
File:	SE-CPT-03.HPT
Date:	6/13/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

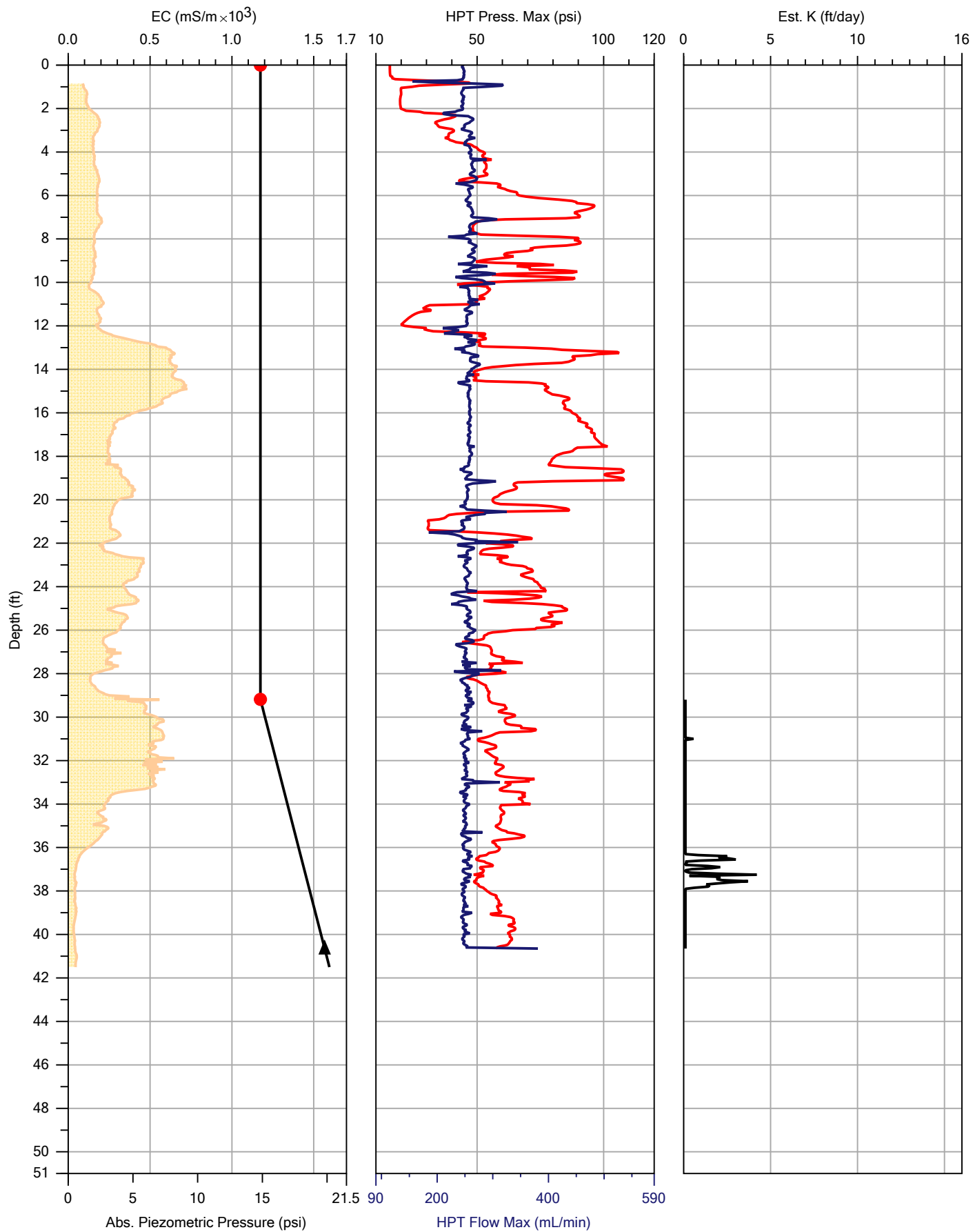
File:	SE-CPT04.HPT
Date:	6/13/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

File:	SE-CPT05.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA

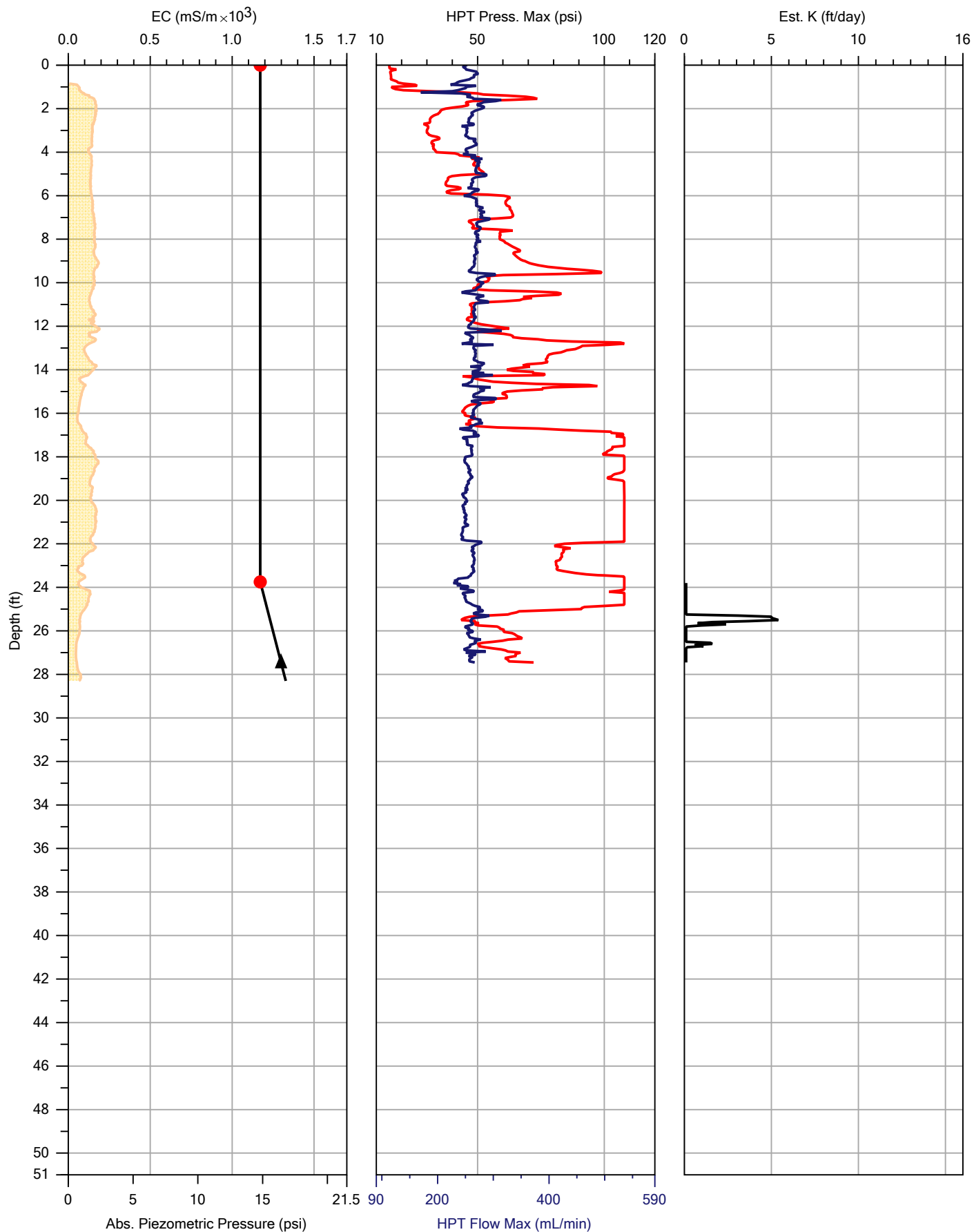


Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

File:	SE-CPT06.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA

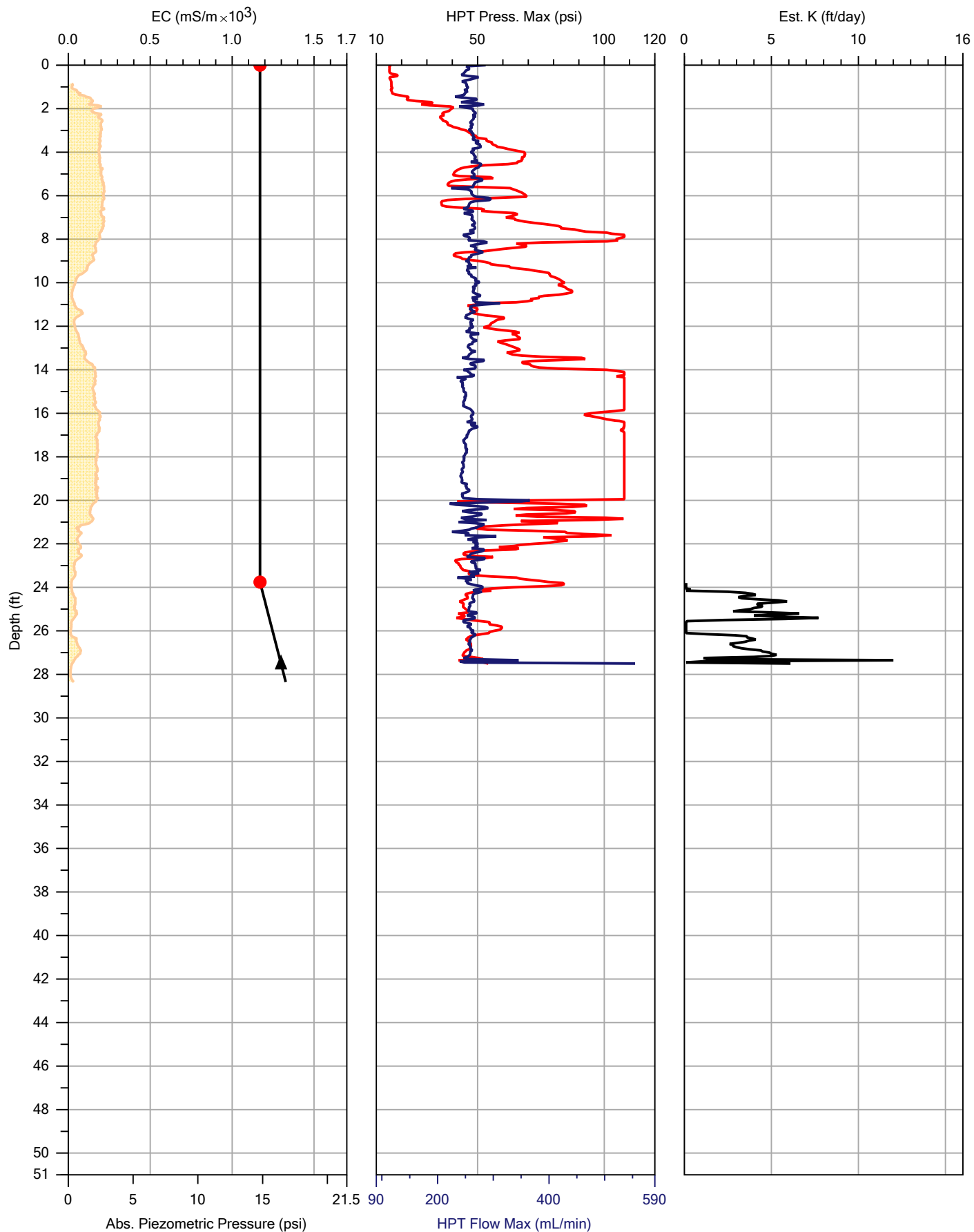




Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

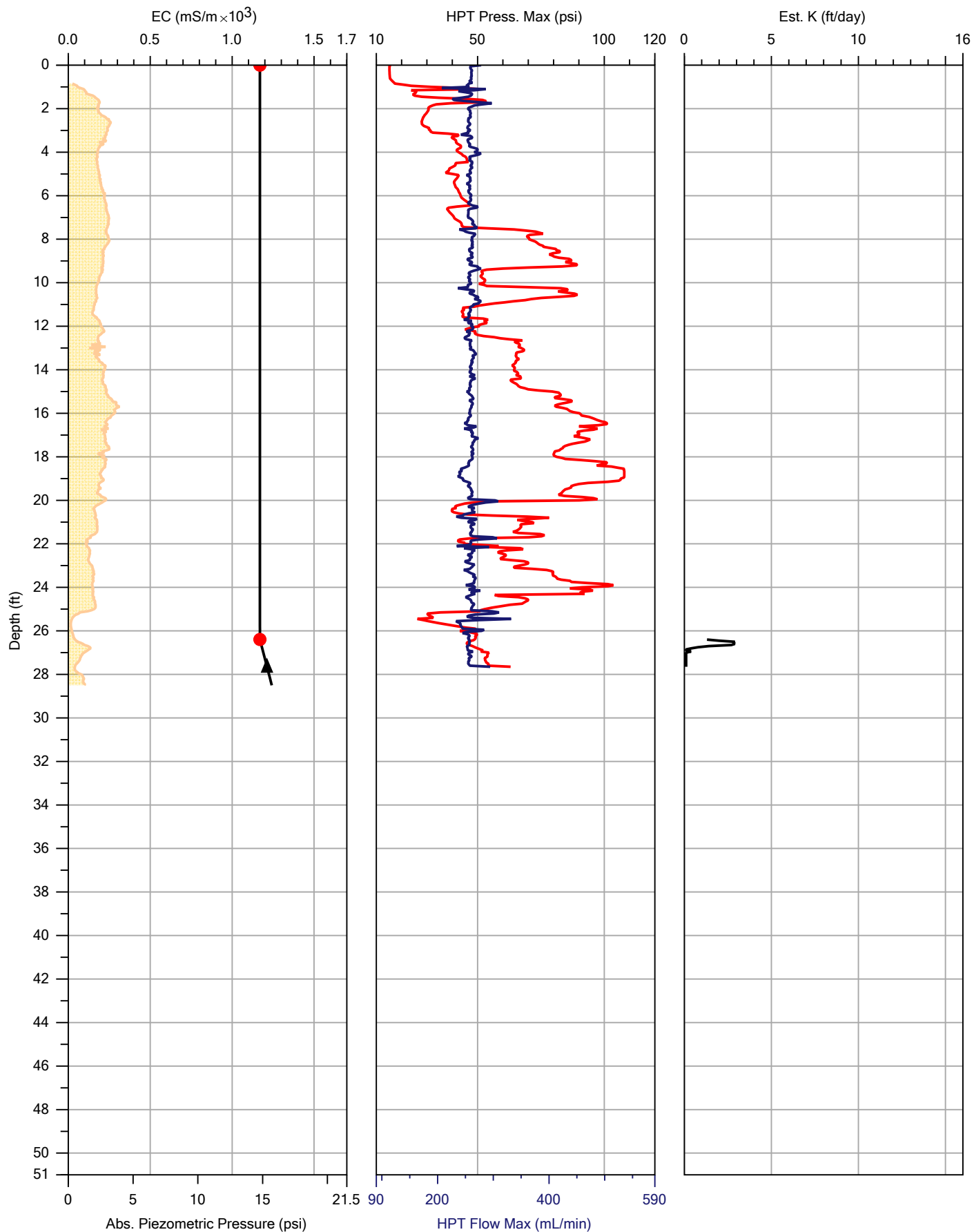
File:	SE-CPT07.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

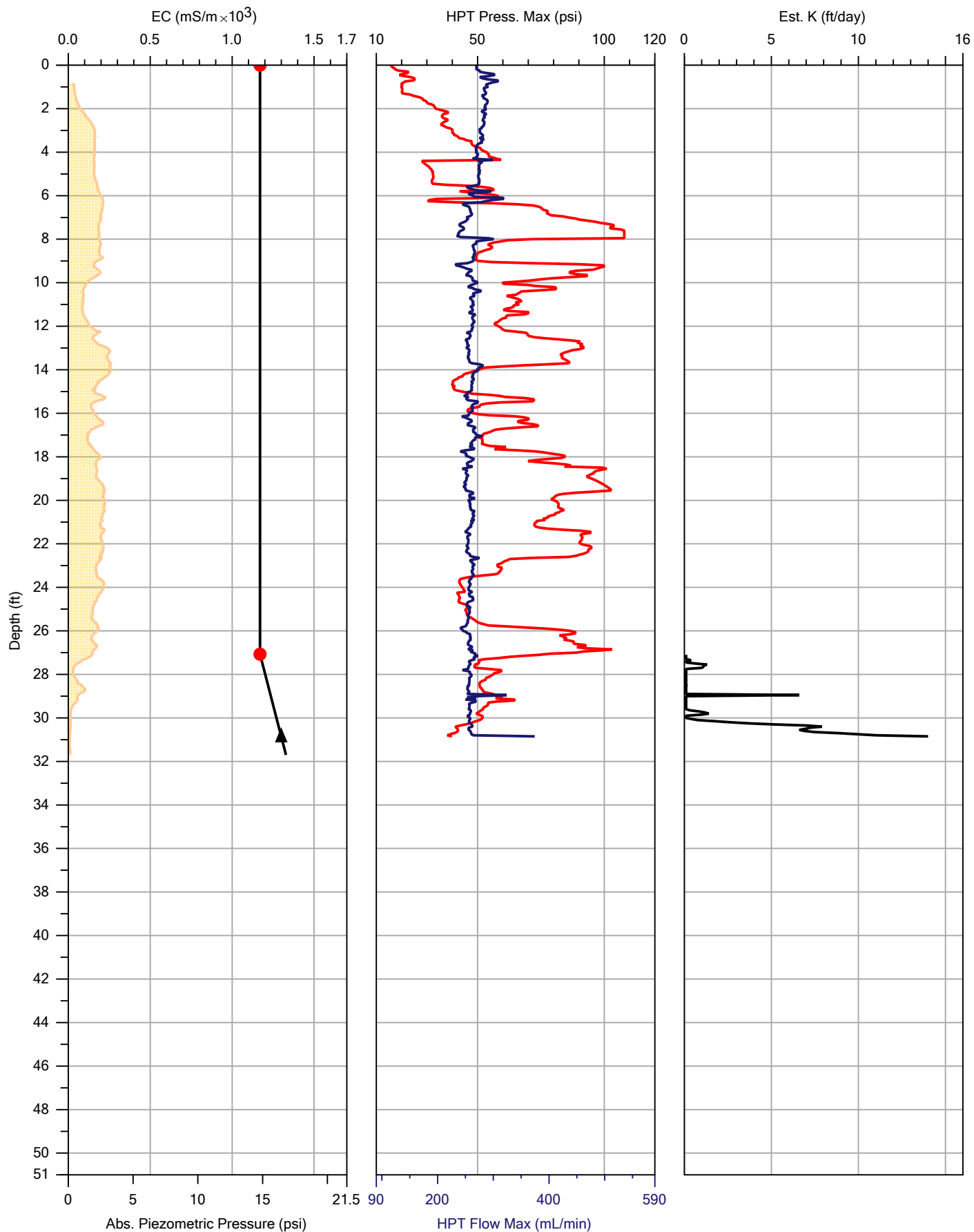
File:	SE-CPT08.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

File:	SE-CPT09.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA



Company: WHE  
Project ID: 12010-Gastal

Operator: Jack  
Client: Southland

File:	SE-CPT10.HPT
Date:	6/14/2023
Location:	Morse, LA

## **ATTACHMENT F**

### **Soil Boring Logs and Well Diagrams**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-01

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548642.051

Date Drilled: 5/02/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333170.372

Total Depth: 35' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			2.82			
-1			>4.0	CL		From 0-1.8':
-2	1.8		>4.0			Mix SILTY CLAY; Tan (orange-brown), gray & black, moist, slight petroleum odor
-3						
-4			>4.0	CL		From 4-5.1':
-5			>4.0			SILTY CLAY; As above, moist, slight petroleum odor
-6	2.3		>4.0	CL		From 5.1-6.3':
-7						SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown w/black mineral concretions, no petroleum odor; gray SILTY pocket from 5.3-5.7'; stiffens w/depth
-8			>4.0	CL		From 8-9.4':
-9			>4.0			SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown w/orange & black stains
-10	3.2		>4.0	CL		From 9.4-11.2':
-11						SILTY CLAY; Olive tan, ~friable
-12			>4.0	CL		From 12-13':
-13						Very SILTY CLAY; Dark olive w/heavy black stains from 12.4-12.8', stiff, friable, no odor
-14	4.0		>4.0	CL		From 13-13.9':
-15			>4.0	ML		From 13.9-14.8':
-16						CLAYEY SILT; Dark orange-brown, medium soft, visible water from 14.2-14.4'
-17			>4.0	CL		From 14.8-16':
-18						CLAY; Yellow-brown & red, olive & gray, stiff
-19	4.0		>4.0	CL		From 16-20':
-20						CLAY; Orange-brown w/olive-gray, very stiff; minor SILT; concretions @ 18.7' (3/4" dia./white); less orange below concretions; SILTY seam @ 19.1'

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-01

Drilled By: WALKER HILL










UTM Easting: 548642.051

Date Drilled: 5/02/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333170.372

Total Depth: 35' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
-20	4.0	>4.0	>4.0	CL		CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Olive, mineral stains & concretions, stiff Grades to:
-21						From 20-21.8':
-22				CL/ML		SILTY CLAY to SILT; Orange-brown, mineral stains, low moisture (not wet)
-23		>4.0	>4.0			From 21.8-24':
-24	3.9	>4.0	>4.0	CL		From 24-24.3': SILTY CLAY; Dark orange-brown to olive, medium soft, low moisture
-25				ML		From 24.3-25': SILT; Olive, moist, Grades to:
-26		>4.0	>4.0	CL		From 25-25.8': SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown w/mineral staining, stiff Grades to:
-27				CL		From 25.8-26.4': SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, soft, moist
-28		>4.0	>4.0	ML		From 26.4-27.9': SILTY; Orange-brown; friable from 27.4-27.9'; increasing CLAY
-29	3.7	>4.0	>4.0	CL		From 28-29.2': SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, soft, very moist
-30		>4.0	>4.0	CL		From 29.2-30.2: Very SILTY CLAY; Dark olive, soft, moist
-31		1.53		ML		From 30.2-31.7': SILT; Orange-brown, moist (not wet)
-32	3.1	1.17		ML		From 32-33': SILT; Tan, dry to moist
-33		>4.0		ML/CL		From 33-34': SILT & SILTY CLAY; Dark olive & olive, bedded, very moist
-34		>4.0	>4.0	ML		From 34-34.3': SILT; Light tan, low moisture
-35				CL		From 34.3-34.6': SILTY CLAY; Dark gray, very moist
-36				ML		SILT; Orange-brown, friable, very moist
-37						
-38						
-39						
-40						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-01

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548,642.055

Date Drilled: 6/16/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3,333,169.346

Total Depth: 46' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
30						0-32' LOGGED ON 5/02/23
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-02

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548,618.364

Date Drilled: 5/02/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3,333,190.681

Total Depth: 26' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						From 0-0.3': LOAM; Tan w/grass, dry
1		1.58				
2	3.3	2.26		CH		From 0.3-3.3': SILTY CLAY; Dark brown grading to yellow-brown, damp stiff, plastic; heavy mineral stains from 0.8-2.1'
3		1.01				
4						
5		1.04				SILTY CLAY; Gray & yellow brown w/mineral stains, stiff
6	4.0	1.35		CL		From 4-8':
7		1.12				
8						
9		1.22		CL		From 8-9.2': Very SILTY CLAY; Orange-tan w/mineral stains
10	4.0	0.23				SILT; Light orange, moist (not wet) unconsolidated
11		1.27		ML		From 9.2-12':
12						
13		>4.0				SILT to very fine grained SAND; Brown from 12-12.7', orange-brown from 12.7-15.3', wet; visible water from 12.8-13.5'
14	4.0	>4.0		ML/SM		From 12-15.3':
15		>4.0				
16				CL		From 15.3-16': CLAY; Yellow to orange w/mineral stains, stiff
17		>4.0				CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Orange, red & yellow-brown w/some mineral stains, very stiff, plastic
18	4.0	>4.0		CH		From 16-20':
19		>4.0				
20						
21		>4.0		CL		From 20-21.8': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Light olive grading to orange, mineral stains
22	4.0	>4.0				SILTY CLAY grading to SILT; Orange-brown, moist, unconsolidated
23		2.01		CL/ML		From 21.8-24':
24						
25	2.3	2.46		ML		From 24-26': CLAYEY SILT; Pink-brown w/orange, unconsolidated; low CLAY content
26		2.40				
27						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-03

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548,676.098

Date Drilled: 5/03/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3,333,243.447

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0				ML		From 0-0.5': LOAM/SILT; Light brown, dry
1		0.35		ML		From 0.5-1.2': CLAYEY SILT; Brown w/orange mottling, firm, friable, moist
2		0.48		CH		SILTY CLAY; Light brown/yellow, firm, plastic, damp
3		1.23		CH		From 1.2-3.4':
4						
5		1.15		CH		SILTY CLAY; Light Gray/orange-brown, mineral staining throughout, firm, plastic; intermittent dark mineral nodules @ 4.2, 5.3, 6.5, & 6.7'
6		1.60		CH		From 4-8':
7		1.46				
8				ML		CLAYEY SILT; Light brown w/orange-brown mottling, very friable, damp
9		1.43		ML		From 8-10.3':
10		0.86		CL/ML		Mix of SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Light brown, dark gray, & red-brown
11		1.42		CL/ML		From 10.3-12':
12				ML		SILT; Brown, saturated
13		1.29		ML		From 12-13.1':
14		2.19		ML		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown, light gray & red-brown, firm, plastic
15		2.01		CH		From 15.3-16':
16				CL/ML		SILTY CLAY grading to CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, mineral concretions @ 16.1-16.5', 16.8, 16.9', 18.6-19.1' damp/moisture @ 17.3-18.1' & 19.1-20'
17		1.94		CL/ML		
18		1.20		CL/ML		From 16-20':
19						
20		1.05				

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-04

Drilled By: WALKER HILL















UTM Easting: 548677.754

Date Drilled: 5/03/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333187.527

Total Depth: 24' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						
-1			0.58	ML/CL		From 0-2.4': CLAYEY SILT grading to SILTY CLAY; Brown, friable, damp; orange mottling, mineral staining & nodules from 0.8-2.4'; CLAY increasing w/depth
-2			2.11			
-3			1.38	CL		From 2.4-3.4': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/yellow mottling, firm
-4						
-5			1.38	CL		From 4-8': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/yellow mottling; numerous mineral nodules throughout core, predominant from 4.2-5.6'
-6			1.50			
-7			1.52			
-8						
-9			1.86	CL		From 8-9.1': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/yellow mottling; numerous mineral nodules throughout core
-10			1.49	ML		From 9.1-10.5': CLAYEY SILT; Light gray/red-brown, damp, friable; SILT increasing w/depth
-11			0.94	ML/SM		From 10.5-12': SILT & very fine grained SAND; Red-brown, damp
-12						
-13			1.34	ML/SM		From 12-12.4': SILT & very fine grained SAND; Red-brown, wet
-14			1.48	ML		From 12.4-14.6: SILT; Red-brown, saturated; CLAYEY SILT @ 12.8-13'
-15			1.99	ML		From 14.6-15.5': CLAYEY SILT; Brown, damp
-16				CH		From 15.5-16': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Brown, firm, plastic
-17			2.00	CH		From 16-20': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Brown & light gray w/red mottling, firm, plastic; 1" concretion @ 19.4'
-18			1.97			
-19			1.53			
-20						
-21			1.89	CH		From 20-21.4': CLAY/SILTY CLAY; Light gray, firm, plastic; red fine grained SAND pocket @ 20.3'
-22			1.43	CL/ML		From 21.4-23.7': CLAY grading to CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, mineral concretions @ 22.8-23.2'
-23			0.90			
-24				ML		From 23.7-24': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, friable
-25						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-05

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548680.287

Date Drilled: 5/03/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333160.494

Total Depth: 24' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			1.20	ML		From 0-0.3': SILT; Gray, friable, dry
-1				ML		From 0.3-1.3': CLAYEY SILT; Dark brown w/orange mottling
-2	3.2		3.43			
-3			2.11	CH		From 1.3-3.4': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Red-brown/brown, dark mineral staining & nodules, firm, plastic
-4						
-5	4.0		1.60			
-6			1.94	ML		From 4-8': SILT; Light gray & yellow-orange; dark mineral nodules from 4-5.8'
-7			1.83			
-8						
-9	4.0		2.21	ML		From 8-9.2': SILT; Light gray & yellow-orange w/dark mineral nodules
-10			1.18	ML		From 9.2-10': CLAYEY SILT; Light gray & orange, friable, damp
-11				ML		From 10-10.9': SILT; Red-brown, wet/saturated; grading to CLAYEY SILT
-12			0.56	ML		From 10.9-11.3': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown & light gray, damp
-13				ML/SM		From 11.3-12': SILT & very fine grained SAND; Red-brown
-14	4.0		1.18	ML		From 12-12.4': SILT & very fine grained SAND; Red-brown
-15						From 12.4-12.9': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown
-16			>4.0	ML		From 12.9-14.5': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown
-17						SILT grading to CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, wet/saturated
-18			>4.0	ML		From 14.5-16': CLAYEY SILT; Brown, friable, damp
-19	4.0		>4.0			
-20			2.56	CH		From 16-20': CLAY/SILTY CLAY; Red-brown to light gray, very firm, plastic; concretions from 17.1-17.3'
-21			2.22			
-22				CL		From 20-20.5': CLAY/SILTY CLAY; Light gray, firm
-23	4.0		2.58			
-24			2.13	ML		From 20.5-22.9': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, light gray, friable
-25			0.92	ML/SM		From 22.9-24': SILT/very fine grained SAND; Light brown, dry

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: SE SB-06  
 Date Drilled: 5/04/23  
 Total Depth: 27' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: 548670.336  
 UTM Northing: 3333155.444

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			2.78	ML		From 0-0.3': LOAM/SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-1			>4.0	ML		From 0.3-1.8': CLAYEY SILT; Brown, friable, damp
-2	3.1		>4.0	CL		From 1.8-3.1': SILTY CLAY; Light brown w/yellow mottling, drk gray to black staining, firm, friable, damp, weathered petroleum odor
-3						
-4			>4.0			
-5	4.0		>4.0	CH		From 4-8': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown w/light orange mottling, firm, plastic; black staining from 4-4.8'; petroleum odor from 4-5'; nodules from 5-7'; tacky gray SILT from 6-6.6'; SILT increasing w/depth
-6			>4.0			
-7						
-8			>4.0	ML		From 8-9.4': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown & light gray w/orange mottling, damp
-9			>4.0			
-10	3.5		2.55	ML/SM		From 9.4-11.5': SILT & very fine grained SAND; Damp, no free water
-11						
-12			>4.0	ML		From 12-13.5': SILT; Brown, dark staining throughout, wet/saturated, weathered petroleum odor
-13			>4.0			
-14	4.0		>4.0	ML		From 13.5-15.1': CLAYEY SILT; Damp to wet, weathered petroleum odor
-15			>4.0	ML		From 15.1-16': SILTY CLAY; Light brown & orange, friable, damp
-16			>4.0			
-17	4.0		>4.0	CL		From 16-19.7': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown/red-brown, firm, plastic; fractures @ 16.4, 17.5, 19.1 & 19.5'; concretions (~1") from 19.7-19.8'
-18			>4.0			
-19				ML/SM		From 19.7-20': SILT & fine grained SAND; Brown, damp
-20			>4.0	ML		From 20-22.1': CLAYEY SILT; Light gray w/orange mottling; fracture w/fine grained SAND @ 20.2'
-21			>4.0			
-22	4.0		>4.0	ML		From 22.1-23.2': CLAYEY SILT grading to SILT; Brown, damp throughout
-23			>4.0	ML		From 23.2-24': SILT; Brown, damp
-24			2.63	ML		From 24-25.5': SILT; Brown, damp
-25	3.4		>4.0	ML		From 25.5-26': CLAYEY SILT; Brown, damp
-26			3.68	CL/ML		From 26-26.8': SILY CLAY grading to CLAYEY SILT; red-brown, firm
-27				ML		From 26.8-27':
-28						SILT; Brown, damp REFUSAL @ 27' BGS
-29						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-07

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548641.712

Date Drilled: 5/04/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333155.769

Total Depth: 23' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			1.06	ML		From 0-1.4': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown/dark brown; light brown SILT @ top 0.1'; CLAY increasing w/depth
-1			1.48			
-2	3.3?		1.44	CL		From 1.4-3.3': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown w/ orange mottling, firm; few dark mineral nodules
-3						
-4			1.59			
-5			1.84	CH		From 4-7.5': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/orange mottling; numerous dark mineral nodules from 4-6'; few from 6-6.8'; SILT increasing w/depth
-6	4.0		1.72			
-7				ML		From 7.5-8': CLAYEY SILT & SILT; SILT-tacky damp
-8			1.31	CL		From 8-10': SILTY CLAY w/CLAYEY SILTY pockets; Light brown w/red-brown mottling
-9			1.47	ML		From 10-10.4': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown, damp
-10	4.0		1.00	SM		From 10.4-12': Very fine grained SAND & SILT; Light brown; damp from 10.4'-12'; saturated @ 11.2'; SILT increasing w/depth
-11			1.20			
-12			3.94	ML/SM		From 12-16': CLAYEY SILT/SILT/very fine grained SAND; Red-brown, wet throughout
-13			>4.0			
-14	4.0		>4.0			
-15			2.21	CH		From 16-20': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Firm, plastic; CLAYEY SILT lenses @ 16.7'; concretions @ 17.7-17.9', & 18.5-19.2'
-16			1.77			
-17			1.57			
-18	4.0		1.69	CH		From 20-23': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray/red-brown, stiff, firm, plastic, damp; CLAYEY SILT soft @ 21.8-22' REFUSAL @ 23' BGS
-19			1.14			
-20						
-21						
-22						
-23						
-24						
-25						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-08

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548639.693

Date Drilled: 5/04/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333198.858

Total Depth: 24' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						
-1			0.47	ML		From 0-0.5': CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Dark gray/light brown, damp
-2			3.70	ML		From 0.5-2.2': CLAYEY SILT; Gray w/orange mottling, firm, friable, damp
-3			1.57	CH		From 2.2-3.3': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/orange mottling, firm, plastic
-4						SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray w/orange mottling, firm, plastic; gray SILT pocket @ 4.9'
-5			1.60			
-6			1.75	CH		From 4-7.9':
-7			1.43			
-8						
-9			1.53	ML		From 8-10.8': CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Light brown & orange-brown, damp
-10			1.85			
-11			1.27	ML		From 10.8-12': SILT; Red-brown
-12						
-13			0.93	ML		From 12-12.6': SILT; Red-brown
-14			2.89	CL/ML		From 12.6-16': SILT grading to CLAYEY SILT @ 15.6'; Red-brown, wet throughout
-15			3.95			
-16			2.15			SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown/brown/brown-orange, firm, plastic; small SILT lens @ 17.8'
-17			1.98	CH		From 16-20':
-18			1.72			
-19						
-20			1.52			SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray to red-brown; void @ 21-21.1' w/SILT; wet SILT to CLAYEY SILT @ 22.5-22.6'
-21			1.68	CH		REFUSAL @ 24' BGS
-22			1.51			From 20-24':
-23						
-24						
-25						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-09

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548,637.571

Date Drilled: 5/04/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3,333,183.764

Total Depth: 26' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0		1.13		ML		CLAYEY SILT; Gray w/orange mottling
1		1.96		ML		From 0-1.7':
2	2.8	1.59		CL		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown w/orange mottling; gray SILT pockets from 1.9-2.1'
3						
4						
5		1.28		CH		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Firm, plastic, damp; pockets of gray CLAYEY SILT/SILT
6	3.8	1.37		CH		From 4-7.8':
7		1.32		CH		
8						
9		1.50		ML		CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Light brown, damp
10	3.8	1.20		ML		From 8-10.5':
11		1.50		ML		SILT; Brown, damp
12						
13		3.27		ML		SILT; Brown, damp
14	4.0	>4.00		ML		From 12-12.5':
15		>4.00		ML		From 12.5-14.1':
16		>4.00		ML		SILT; Brown/red-brown, wet
17		>4.00		CH		CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, damp
18	3.9	>4.00		CH		From 14.3-15.5':
19		>4.00		CH		From 15.5-16':
20		>4.00		CH		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Brown, firm, plastic
21		>4.00		CH		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light brown/orange-brown, firm, plastic; SILT lens/fracture @ 16.5'
22	4.0	3.64		ML		From 16-19.9':
23		1.26		ML		SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray/brown, firm, plastic
24		1.60		ML		CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, damp
25	2.7	>4.0		ML		From 22.1-23.4':
26		3.26		ML		From 23.4-24':
27						CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, damp
28						SILT; Red-brown, dry
						From 24-24.8':
						SILT; Red-brown, dry
						From 24.8-25.4':
						CLAYEY SILT; gray, damp
						From 25.4-26':
						SILT; Red-brown/brown, dry, crumbles
						REFUSAL @ 26' BGS

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-10

Drilled By: WALKER HILL




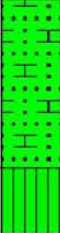

UTM Easting: 548,562.91

Date Drilled: 6/15/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3,333,209.809

Total Depth: 40' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0	3.3		0.97	CL		Very SILTY CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown, orange w/mineral stains, stiff to soft w/depth; increased moisture & CLAY w/depth
1			1.32			
2			1.27			
3						
4	4.0		1.48	CL		SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown & orange w/dark brown mineral stains, soft w/brown burrow from 4-5'; stiff > 5'
5			1.65			
6			1.25			
7	4.0		1.65	CL		SILTY CLAY; Yellow brown & orange-brown, stiff; varying SILT content
8			1.44			
9			1.45	CL/ML		SILTY CLAY grading to SILT; Yellow-brown, moist; no visible water
10	3.5		2.20	ML		From 9.6-12':
11			>4.0	CL		
12			>4.00	CL		
13						
14	4.0		3.68	CH		CLAY; Orange-brown & light olive, stiff, plastic; few SILT pockets
15			2.84			
16			2.36			
17						
18						
19						
20						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-10

Drilled By: WALKER HILL







UTM Easting: 548,562.91

Date Drilled: 6/15/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3,333,209.809

Total Depth: 40' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
21	4.0	3.90		CH		CLAY; Olive & orange-brown, stiff, as above
22		2.52				
23		>4.0		CL		SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, friable
24	3.7	3.01		CL		Very SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, moist
25						
26		>4.0		CL		SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown; little SILT
27		0.77 (loose SILT)		ML		SILT; Brown, moist, no visible water; some CLAY
28	4.0					
29		0.74				SILT; Varying CLAY content (from none to little), stiff, hard from 28.8-30', saturated from 30-32'
30		2.50		ML		
31		>4.0				
32	4.0	>4.0				Alternating layers of SILT & SILTY CLAY; SILT - wet w/visible water to 33.8'; SILT layers <6"; CLAY layers 1-2" thick
33						
34		>4.0		ML/CL		
35		3.0				
36	3.4	0.90		SW		SAND; Dark brown, bedded, moist
37				CL		SILTY CLAY; Dark gray-olive, soft, very moist
38		0.67				SILT to SANDY SILT; Dark olive gray, mostly saturated; some layers slightly CLAYEY
39		0.28		ML		
40						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-11

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548560.644

Date Drilled: 6/15/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333189.723

Total Depth: 28' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			1.47	ML		From 0-0.3': SILT LOAM; Light yellow-brown, dry
-1			1.65	CL		From 0.3-2.5': SILTY CLAY; Olive, yellow-brown & orange w/black mineral staining, medium stiff
-2		2.5	1.52			
-3						
-4						
-5			1.68			CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown & orange w/black stains, stiff; increased SILT from 7.4-8'
-6		4.0	1.35	CL		From 4-8':
-7			2.13			
-8						
-9			1.45	ML		From 8-11': CLAYEY SILT grading to SILT; Yellow-brown & orange-brown, visible water from 10.4-10.9'
-10		4.0	0.69			
-11			1.90	CL		From 11-12': SILTY CLAY; Light yellow-brown & orange w/mineral stains, soft to stiff
-12				CL		From 12-12.6': CLAY; Light yellow-brown w/orange & black stains, stiff
-13			1.78			
-14		3.9	1.25	CL/ML		From 12.6-15.9': SILTY CLAY & SILT beds; Orange-brown, soft to medium stiff, very moist to saturated; increased SILT w/depth
-15			1.03			
-16						
-17			1.26			CLAY; Orange & yellow-brown w/few black stains, stiff; few lateral SILT seams
-18		4.0	1.31	CL		From 16-20':
-19			1.48			
-20						
-21			1.51			CLAY; Light olive & yellow-brown w/some orange-brown, mineral stains, stiff, plastic; few SILT pockets & seams
-22		4.0	1.65	CH		From 20-24':
-23			1.47			
-24						
-25			0.78	ML		Slightly CLAYEY SILT to SILT; Brown w/red stains; very CLAYEY from 25.5-25.9'; moist - not wet
-26		3.0	0.64			From 24-27':
-27			0.68			
-28						
-29						
-30						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-11

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: ~3333189

Date Drilled: 9/05/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: ~548560

Total Depth: 4' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Light brown w/orange mottling, friable
-1			ND			
-2		3.8	1.62	CL/ML		From 0-3.8':
-3			ND			
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-12

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548619.630

Date Drilled: 6/15/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333120.028

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0				ML		From 0-0.6': SILTY LOAM; Brown, friable/dry
-1		3.5	0.96			
-2			1.83	CL		From 0.6-3.5': SILTY CLAY to CLAY; Yellow-brown & light olive, medium stiff; some red 0.6-1.1'; some mineral nodules (~3mm dia)
-3			1.90			
-4						
-5		4.0	1.80	CL		From 4-6.6': SILTY CLAY; Yellow-brown, light olive w/some orange & black stains, medium stiff; low SILT
-6			1.80			
-7			0.84	ML		From 6.6-8': CLAYEY SILT grading to SILT; Light orange yellow-brown, very fine grained SILT, moist not wet/saturated; heavy black stains from 6.2-6.6'
-8						
-9		3.4	1.13	ML		From 8-9.6': SILT; Brown, saturated
-10			2.50	CL		From 9.6-10.2': SILTY CLAY; Light brown w/black stains, stiff
-11			0.58	ML		From 10.2-11.4': SILT; Brown, stiff, moist, not wet
-12						
-13		4.0	1.72	ML		From 12-13.3': SILT to CLAYEY SILT; Brown, soft, very moist to saturated; some black stains
-14			1.05			
-15			1.78	CL		From 13.3-16': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Brown & orange; black stains @ 14.9'; few SILT seams; soft from 13.9-14.5, stiff otherwise
-16						
-17		4.0	1.49	CL		From 16-17.5': CLAY; Olive & orange, stiff
-18			0.92	ML		From 17.5-18': SILT; Light yellow-brown, stiff, low moisture
-19			1.08			
-20			0.42	CL		From 18-20': CLAY TO SILTY CLAY; Olive & yellow-brown grading to dark orange, stiff, iron concretion @ bottom (0.1' diameter)



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-12

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: ~3333120

Date Drilled: 9/05/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: ~548619

Total Depth: 4' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						
-1				ML		From 0-1': SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-2		3.4		ND		
-3			1.72	CL/ML		From 1-3.4': SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Light brown w/orange mottling
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-13

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548631.952

Date Drilled: 6/15/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333234.439

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			0.23	ML		From 0-0.4': SILT LOAM/Roots; Light brown, dry
-1						
-2		3.4	1.65	CL		From 0.4-3.4': SILTY CLAY; Gray-brown w/mineral stains, medium stiff, moist
-3			1.34			
-4						
-5			1.32			
-6		3.6	1.35	CL		From 4-7.6': SILTY CLAY; Light olive & yellow-brown; some black mineral stains; burrow w/gray, soft, SILTY CLAY from 4.6-4.9'; stiffens w/depth
-7			1.70			
-8						
-9			1.79			
-10		4.0	1.63	CL		From 8-12': CLAY; Light olive & yellow-brown, stiff; some black mineral stains; SILTY @ base
-11			1.87			
-12				CL		From 12-12.2': SILTY CLAY; As above
-13			1.30			
-14		3.1	0.44	ML		From 12.2-15.1': SILT; Reddish brown, moist, no visible water
-15			0.78			
-16						
-17			1.85	ML		From 16-17.6': SILT; Brown, saturated, visible water
-18		3.7	1.53			
-19			1.71	CL		From 17.6-19.7': SILTY CLAY to CLAY; Orange-brown & light olive, stiff; some mineral stains
-20						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-13

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: ~3333234

Date Drilled: 9/05/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: ~548631

Total Depth: 4' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						CLAYEY SILT; Light brown-brown, orange mottling
-1						
-2		3.7	NM	ML		From 0-3.7':
-3						
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-14

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548610.139

Date Drilled: 6/16/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333268.424

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			0.39	ML		From 0-0.7': SILT LOAM; Yellow-brown, low moisture
-1						
-2		3.8	2.05	CL		From 0.7-3.8': SILTY CLAY; Brown w/some orange & dark stains, stiff, moist; black concretions @ bottom
-3			1.42			
-4						
-5			1.48			
-6		4.0	1.44	CL		From 4-8': CLAY; Light olive-gray & orange w/black nodules (<1mm dia); stiffens w/depth
-7			1.80			
-8						
-9			1.80	CL		From 8-9.7': CLAY; Orange w/black stains, medium stiff, moist
-10		4.0	1.74			
-11			1.78	CL		From 9.7-12': SILTY CLAY; Tan w/black stains, medium stiff/moisture; increasing SILT w/depth
-12				CL		From 12-12.3': CLAY; Tan, as above
-13			1.50	ML		From 12.3-14.2': SILT; Orange, very moist to wet, no visible water
-14		3.5	0.92			
-15			0.77	CL		From 14.2-15.5': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Tan grading to orange; coarsens w/depth (SILT @ base); CLAY plug from 14.2-14.9, very stiff
-16						
-17			0.72	CL/ML		From 16-17.5': Alternating layers of CLAY & SILT; Orange & light tan w/black stains in CLAY; max layer ~0.2' thick
-18		3.1	0.85			
-19			1.20	CH		From 17.5-19.1': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown & light olive-tan w/dark orange, stiff & plastic
-20						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: SE SB-14  
 Date Drilled: 9/05/23  
 Total Depth: 4' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: ~3333268  
 UTM Northing: ~548610

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0				CL		From 0-0.5': SILTY CLAY; Brown-orange, damp
-1			1.78	ML		From 0.5-1.5': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-2		3.6	1.57			CLAYEY SILT grading to SILTY CLAY; Light brown to red-brown w/orange mottling
-3			2.14	ML/CL		From 1.5-3.6':
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-15

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548657.720

Date Drilled: 6/16/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333366.751

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			0.26			Very SILTY CLAY LOAM; Light brown w/orange & red, friable, fines w/depth; dry to 0.5' then medium moist
-1			0.22	CL		From 0-3.1':
-2		3.1	0.73			
-3						
-4			1.18	CL		From 4-4.3':
-5						SILTY CLAY; Brown, soft, moist
-6		3.4	1.67	CH		From 4.3-7.4':
-7			1.90			CLAY; Light olive brown & orange w/black stains & nodules, medium stiff, plastic & waxy
-8						
-9			1.89			CLAY; Orange-brown & light olive-brown w/black stains, stiff
-10		4.0	1.76	CL		From 8-11.2':
-11						
-12			0.95	CL/ML		From 11.2-12':
-13						SILTY CLAY grading to CLAYEY SILT; Orange-brown w/some tan, moist
-14			0.73	ML		From 12-13':
-15				CL		From 13-13.4':
-16		4.0	0.33	ML		From 13.4-14.4':
-17						SILT; Orange-brown, very moist to saturated; visible water from 12.5-12.9'
-18						SILTY CLAY; Light olive-tan, moist
-19			0.93	CL		From 14.4-16':
-20						CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Light orange & tan to dark orange-brown; some bedding, varying SILT & stiffness; soft @ base
-17			1.11			CLAY; Dark orange-brown w/light olive & black stains; white nodules below 17'; fractured (lateral) @ 16.7 & 17'; very stiff & plastic; few zones SILTY CLAY
-18		4.0	1.80	CH		From 16-20':
-19			1.45			

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-16

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548793.583

Date Drilled: 6/16/23

Logged By: D. PIRANIO

UTM Northing: 3333278.612

Total Depth: 16' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			0.18	ML		From 0-1.3': SILTY LOAM; Tan-brown, dry & friable
-1		3.0	1.09	CL		From 1.3-3': CLAY; Olive w/orange & some black stains, soft, very moist
-2			1.62			
-3						
-4		3.4	1.48	CL		From 4-7': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Light olive-tan & orange w/black stains, stiff; burrow 4-4.3' (softer & gray); SILT seam @ 6.2'
-5			1.61			
-6			1.30	CL		From 7-7.4': Very SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, medium moisture
-7						
-8		4.0	1.15	CL		From 8-9.4': CLAY & SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown & tan w/black stains, stiff; low SILT from 8.5-9.4'
-9			1.56	ML		From 9.4-12': SILT; Brown, very moist, no visible water; SILTY CLAY from 10.2-11'
-10			0.72			
-11			0.85	CL		From 12-14': CLAY; Orange-brown w/black stains, stiff
-12		3.7	1.63	CL/ML		From 12-15.7: CLAY; Orange-brown w/light olive-tan & some bb size white nodules; SILT mixed w/clay, orange-brown, soft & moist; some free water on liner
-13			1.75			
-14						
-15						
-16						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-16

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: ~3333275

Date Drilled: 9/06/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: ~548790

Total Depth: 4' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-1			ND	ML		From 0-1.9':
-2		4.0	1.77			
-3			1.69	CL		From 1.9-4':
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: SE SB-17  
 Date Drilled: 9/06/23  
 Total Depth: 4' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: 3333161.570  
 UTM Northing: 548822.131

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						
-0.1				ML		From 0-0.8': CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-0.8			ND			
-1.2						CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY; Light brown, orange mottling; Ca concretions (~0.25") from 1.2-2'
-1.2			2.07			
-2.0		3.7		ML/CL		From 0.8-3.7':
-2.0						
-2.8			1.38			
-2.8						
-4.0						
-4.0						
-5.0						
-5.0						
-6.0						
-6.0						
-7.0						
-7.0						
-8.0						
-8.0						
-9.0						
-9.0						
-10.0						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: SE SB-18  
 Date Drilled: 9/06/23  
 Total Depth: 4' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: 3333125.009  
 UTM Northing: 548823.281

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-1			ND			From 0-1':
-2		3.9	1.56			From 1-3.9':
-3			0.71			
-4						
-5						
-6						
-7						
-8						
-9						
-10						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-19

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 3333145.076

Date Drilled: 9/06/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 548734.570

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0						
-1			ND	ML		From 0-1.5': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown, friable, dry
-2		3.9	1.11	ML/CL		From 1.5-3.9': CLAYEY SILT/SILTY CLAY; Light brown w/orange mottling, firm, friable, dry
-3			0.97			
-4						
-5			0.97	CL		From 4-7.7': SILTY CLAY to CLAY; Light brown-light gray w/orange mottlin; firm; Mn staining from 5.2-7.2'
-6		3.7	1.75			
-7			2.01			
-8						
-9			1.62	CL		From 8-10': SILTY CLAY; Light brown, orange mottling, firm, damp
-10			0.78			
-11			0.50	ML		From 10-11.8': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown & red-brown; SILT & moisture increase w/depth
-12						
-13			1.04	ML		From 12-12.5': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown & red-brown; SILT & moisture increase w/depth
-14			1.62	CL		From 12.5-16': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Red-brown to light brown, firm; CLAYEY SILT lens @ 14.1-14.3'; light brown Mn staining @ 15.6-15.8'
-15			2.45			
-16						
-17			2.36	CH		From 16-19.7': CLAY; Light brown & red-brown, firm, plastic, slicken side, damp
-18			2.24			
-19			1.89			
-20				ML		From 19.7-20': CLAYEY SANDY SILT; Fine grained, damp

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-20

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 3333210.723

Date Drilled: 9/06/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 548722.752

Total Depth: 20' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			2.08	CL/ML		From 0-1.7': Mix of CLAY/SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT/SILT; Brown-light brown, friable, dry
-1		3.5	1.77			
-2			1.07	CL		From 1.7-3.5': SILTY CLAY; Light brown-yellow w/orange mottling, friable, dry
-3						
-4			1.58			
-5		3.5	1.91	CL		From 4-7.5': SILTY CLAY; Yellow & light brown w/orange mottling; mor SILT from 4-4.4'; SILT decreasing w/depth; Mn staining @ 4.5-7'
-6			1.73			
-7						
-8			1.00	ML		From 8-8.7': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, damp
-9				ML		From 8.7-9.8': SILT; Light brown, very moist, free water
-10		4.0	1.01			
-11			1.75	CL/ML		From 9.8-12': SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Light brown, orange mottling, friable, damp
-12						
-13			1.31	CL/ML		From 12-12.6': SILTY CLAY & damp CLAYEY SILT; Light brown
-14		3.8	2.14			
-15			1.98	CL		From 12.6-15.8': CLAY; Light brown & red-brown, slicken side, firm
-16						
-17			2.04			
-18		3.3	1.18	CL		From 16-18.2': CLAY; Light brown & orange, slicken side; Ca concretions @ 16.5-17'
-19			0.96	ML		From 18.2-19.3': CLAYEY SILT; red-brown, soft, damp
-20						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: SE SB-21

Drilled By: WALKER HILL









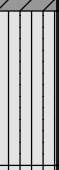




UTM Easting: 3333243.885

Date Drilled: 9/06/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 548491.047

Total Depth: 22' BGS

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0			0.99	ML/CL		From 0-2.3': CLAYEY SILT/SILTY CLAY; Red-brown, gray; friable, soft, damp
-1			0.63			
-2		3.5	1.39	CH		From 2.3-3.5': SILTY CLAY; Light brown-yellow, firm, plastic, damp
-3						
-4			1.46	CH		From 4-4.7': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Light gray, orange-brown, firm, plastic, damp
-5				ML		From 4.7-6.2': SILT & CLAYEY SILT; Gray, tacky
-6		4.0	1.55			
-7			1.84	CL		From 6.2-8': SILTY CLAY; Light brown w/orange mottling, firm; SILT increasing w/depth
-8						
-9			1.90	ML		From 8-8.8': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown w/Mn staining, damp; CLAY increasing w/depth
-10			0.65	SW/ML		From 8.8-12': SAND & SILT; red-brown, fine grained, saturated; light brown CLAY lens @ 10.9-11.3'
-11			1.09			
-12						
-13			3.67	CL		From 12-13.6': CLAY; Light brown, red-brown, firm, damp
-14			1.25	ML		From 13.6-16': CLAYEY SILT; Soft, damp; SILTY CLAY lens @ 14.6-15'
-15		4.0	1.86			
-16						
-17			0.68	ML		From 16-17.4': CLAYEY SILT; Red-brown, damp to wet
-18			2.69	CL		From 17.4-19.5': CLAY/SILTY CLAY; Red-brown & light brown, firm, damp
-19		3.5	2.40			
-20						
-21			2.53	CL		From 20-21.7': CLAY/SILTY CLAY; Red-brown & light brown, firm, damp
-22		1.9	1.35	ML		From 21.7-21.9': CLAYEY SILT; Light gray, damp

# BORING LOG/WELL DIAGRAM

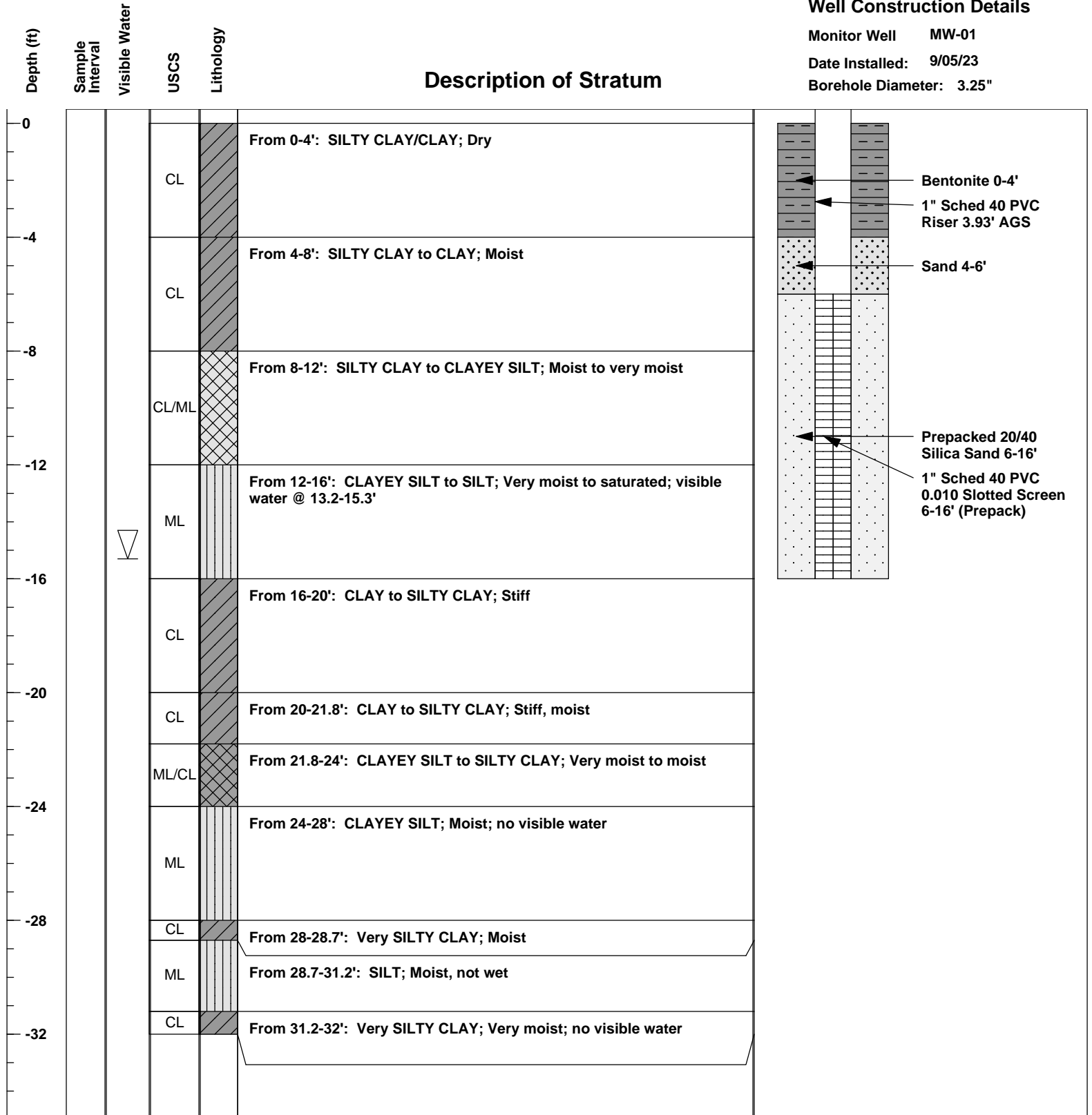
Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: MW-01  
 Date Drilled: 9/05/23  
 Total Depth: 32' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: 548658.992  
 UTM Northing: 3333166.498

## Well Construction Details

Monitor Well MW-01  
 Date Installed: 9/05/23  
 Borehole Diameter: 3.25"



# BORING LOG/WELL DIAGRAM

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: MW-01

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548658.267

Date Drilled: 9/05/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333168.201

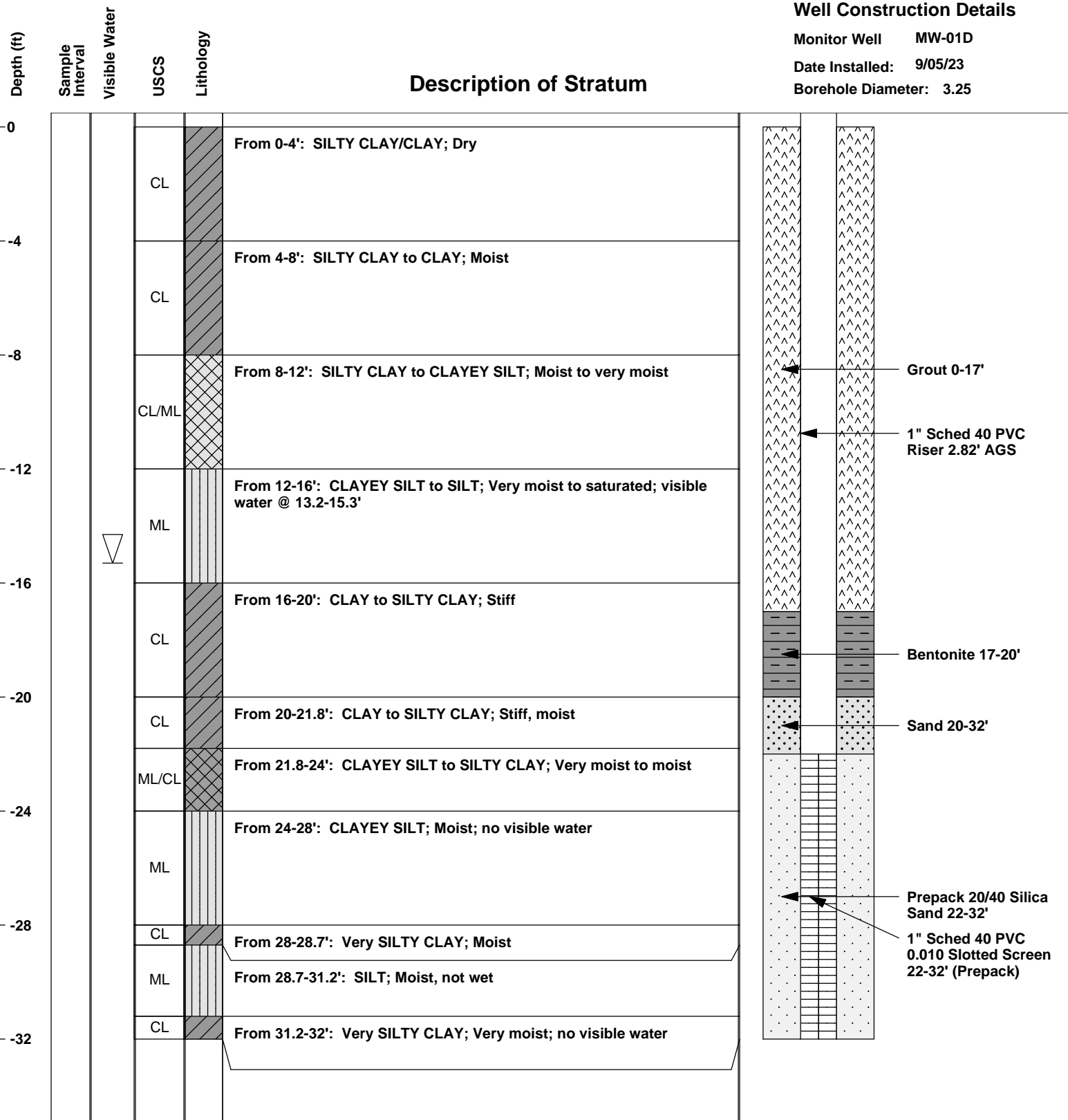
Total Depth: 32' BGS

## Well Construction Details

Monitor Well MW-01D

Date Installed: 9/05/23

Borehole Diameter: 3.25



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-1

&amp; 2.25" DUAL TUBE

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/25/25 &amp; 3/03/25 &amp; 3/12-13/25

Drilled By: HET

UTM Easting: 548,673.08

Total Depth: 64' BGS

Logged By: C HEBERT / D PIRANIO / JKING

UTM Northing: 3,333,157.78

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	------	-----------	------------------------

0			4.41	CL		From 0-0.9': SILTY CLAY; Dark brown
1			9.55	ML		From 0.9-1.8': CLAYEY SILT; Light brown HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 0-1' & 1-2'
2	1.8					
3						
4			8.69	ML/CL		From 4-5': SILT to CLAY; Tan w/mineral staining
5			8.75	CL		From 5-6.1': CLAY; Tan w/mineral staining
6	2.1					
7						
8						
9			7.99	ML		From 8-9': CLAYEY SILT
10	3.7			SC		From 9-10': CLAYEY SAND; SAND increasing w/depth
11			4.93	ML		From 10-11.7': SILT w/fine grained SAND
12						
13			9.01	ML		From 12-14': SILT w/fine grained SAND; Gray-tan, wet
14	4.0					
15			11.4	ML		From 14.25-15.75': CLAYEY SILT; Moist to saturated
16				ML		From 15.75-16' SILTY CLAY; Orange-tan
17			9.0	CL		HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 2' INTERVAL
18	4.0					From 16-17.25': CLAY; Tan-brown, stiff; some SILT intervals; nodule @ 17.25' ( 0.5" diameter)
19			9.78	CL		From 17.25-20': SILTY CLAY; Tan-brown to gray @ 20' SILTY CLAY; Tan-brown to gray @ 20'
20						
21			10.05	CL		From 20-21.75': CLAY; Gray; some mineral staining, stiff; SILT lens @ 21.75'
22	4.0			CL		From 21.75-22.25': CLAY; Tan
23			5.08	ML/CL		From 22.25-24': SILT/SILTY CLAY; Tan; SILT increasing w/depth
24						
25			10.07	ML		From 24-25': SILT; Gray-brown
26	3.0		8.78	CL		From 25-26.75': SILTY CLAY; Tan HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 24-26'
27				CL		From 26.75-27': SILTY CLAY; Brown; w/fine grained SAND @ 27'
28						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-1

&amp; 2.25" DUAL TUBE

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/25/25 &amp; 3/03/25 &amp; 3/12-13/25

Drilled By: HET

UTM Easting: 548,673.08

Total Depth: 64' BGS

Logged By: C HEBERT / D PIRANIO / JKING

UTM Northing: 3,333,157.78

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum	
29	4.0	1.31		ML		From 28-30.75': SILT; Tan; SILTY CLAY; Dark brown, damp @ 30.75'	
30		7.47					
31				CL			From 30.75-31': CLAY; Brown
32				ML			From 31-31.5': SILT; Tan, fine grained, tan; small, gray CLAY lens @ 31.5'
33	4.0	0.41	ML/CL		From 31.5-32': SILT; Light tan		
34			ML		From 32-32.25': SILT w/CLAY lens		
35					From 32.25-36': SILT; Tan to dark tan, dry		
36							
37	2.5	4.97	ML		From 36-36.5': SILT; Tan		
38		CL		From 36.5-37': CLAY; Brown-tan, firm			
39		0.92	ML		From 37-38.5': SILT; Light tan to dark brown HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 38-40'		
40	3.9	0.65	ML/SW		3/03/25 - SWITCH TO GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE		
41			CL		From 40-41.25': SILT/SAND; Brown, fine grained, wet		
42			0.46	ML/SW		From 41.25-42': SILTY CLAY to CLAY; Brown to gray; wood from 41.6-41.9'	
43				SW		HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 40-42'	
44	4.0	0.20	CL		From 42-43.3': SILT/SAND; Brown, fine grained; CLAY clast @ 46.9'; gray CLAY @ 43.2-43.3'		
45			SW/ML		From 43.3-43.6': SAND; Brown, fine grained, wet		
46					From 43.6-43.9': CLAY to SANDY CLAY; Brown to gray, soft		
47					From 44-48': SAND/SILT; Brown, fine grained, wet; some gray intervals HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 46-48'		
48	2.3	0.19					
49			ML/SW		From 48-49.6': SILT/SAND; Brown, fine grained, wet		
50					From 49.6-50.5': VOID		
51			1.32	SW/ML		From 50.5-51.2': SAND/SILT; Brown, wet HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 48-50' & 50-52'	
52	1.1	1.68	SM		From 51.2-52': VOID		
53					3/12/25		
54					From 52-53.1': SILTY SAND; Brown, wet HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 52-54'		
55							
56							

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-1

& 2.25" DUAL TUBE

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/25/25 & 3/03/25 & 3/12-13/25






Drilled By: HET

UTM Easting: 548,673.08

Total Depth: 64' BGS

Logged By: C HEBERT / D PIRANIO / JKING

UTM Northing: 3,333,157.78

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
57	3.5	3.01	SW	SW		3/13/25 SWITCH TO MACROCORE TOOLING From 56-59': SILTY SAND; Brown, fine grained, saturated, visible water throughout; CLAY clast from 58.1-58.4', olive brown, irregular, soft
58		2.79				
59		5.78				
60	3.5		CL	CL		From 59-59.5': CLAY; Gray/olive-gray; medium soft, irregular contact; SAND around CLAY on liner
61		0.60	SM	SM		From 60-60.25': CLAY; Dark gray to red-gray
62		1.89	CL	CL		From 60.25-61.4': SILTY SAND; Brown, saturated w/visible water
63		0.24	SW	SW		From 61.4-62.4': CLAY; Gray, soft, moist; ratty break w/brown SAND from 61.6-61.8'
64						From 62.4-63.5': SAND; Brown, fine grained, saturated; less visible water; some visible bedding HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 58-60' & 62-64'
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-4

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W












Date Drilled: 2/27/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,619.95

Total Depth: 38.5' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,125.51

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0	2.4	1.91	2.00	CL		From 0-2.4': CLAY; Gray/tan/brown; soft to stiff @ 1.5-2.4'
1		2.00				
2	3.3	2.12	2.83	CL		From 4-7.3': CLAY; Gray w/orange mottling w/black nodules, stiff HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 6-8'
3		2.83				
4	3.6	1.69	1.26	CL		From 8-9.1': SILTY CLAY/CLAY; Gray w/orange mottling& nodules
5		1.26		ML		From 9.1-11.1': SILT; Tan
6		1.87		CL		From 11.1-11.6': CLAY; Brown w/orange mottling & dark streaks
7	2.9	1.07	1.87	ML		From 12-12.5': SILT; Tan-brown, damp
8		1.07		ML		From 12.5-13.2': SILT; Brown, saturated
9		1.07		GE		From 13.2-13.3': CLAY; Brown, soft
10		1.07		ML		From 13.3-14': SILT; Tan-orange, wet
11	4.0	1.93	1.69	CL		From 14-14.9': CLAY; Gray-brown, stiff HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 14-16'
12		1.69				
13	4.0	1.93	1.69	CL		From 16-20': CLAY; Tan & orange mottled to light gray, very stiff HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 16-18'
14		1.69				

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-4

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/27/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,619.95

Total Depth: 38.5' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,125.51

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	------	-----------	------------------------

21			1.60	ML		From 20-20.8': SILT; Tan,
				CL		From 20.8-21.6': CLAY; Tan/orange w/black streaking, stiff
22		3.2		CL		From 21.6-22.1': SILTY CLAY; Tan/orange
			0.88	ML		From 22.1-23.2': SILT; Tan to dark brown
23						
24						
25			0.25			From 24-27.85': SILT; Light brown/tan to dark brown @ 27.85
26		3.85		ML		
27			0.23			
28						
29			1.61	ML		From 28-29': SILT; Dark brown, wet; CLAY lens @ 8.75' TO 29'
				ML		From 29.29.75': SILT; Dark brown, wet
30		3.5		CL		From 29.75-30.65': CLAY; Dark gray, stiff
			1.73	ML		From 30.65-31.5': SILT; Tan HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 30-32'
31						
32				ML		From 32-32.35': SILT; Brown
				CL		From 32.35-33.9': CLAY; Dark gray, firm
33			1.72			
34		3.05		ML		From 33.9-35.05': SILT; Tan w/ 0.5" CLAY lense; dark gray @ 34.2' HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 34-36'
35			0.02			
36						
37				ML		From 36-36.8': SILT; Brown, damp HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 36-38.5'
				ML		36.8-37.4': SILT; Tan
38						
39						
40						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-5

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W









Date Drilled: 2/27/25 &amp; 3/03/25 &amp; 3/11/25

Logged By: C HEBERT / D PRIANIO / C CARY

UTM Easting: 548,635.92

Total Depth: 60' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,174.01

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0	1.5	2.68	CL		From 0-1.5': CLAY; Tan/gray, stiff, damp	
1		3.15				
2						
3	3.1	3.11	CL		From 4-7.1': CLAY; Gray/tan w/orange mottling, stiff; some dark nodules	
4		3.36				
5						
6	2.35	3.91	CL		From 8-9': CLAY; Gray/orange, stiff	
7			CL		From 9-9.5': CLAY; Dark gray, soft	
8		4.10	CL		From 9.5-10.35': SILTY CLAY; Light gray to orange; SILT increasing w/depth	
9						
10	3.5	5.23	ML		From 12-13.1': SILT; Gray-brown, wet; saturated @ 12.3'-13.1'	
11			ML		From 13.1-14.8': CLAYEY SILT; Damp; wet 14.6'-14.8'	
12		8.81	CL		HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 12-14'	
13	4.0	10.67	CL		From 14.8-15.5': CLAY; Orange to tan, stiff	
14						HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 14-16'
15		10.76				From 16-20': CLAY; Brown/tan w/orange mottling to gray @ 19'-20', stiff
16						
17	3.5	8.24	CL		From 20-22.5': CLAY; Gray to brown, stiff	
18			CL		From 22.5-23.3': SILTY CLAY; Brown to light gray	
19		8.63	CL		From 23.3-23.5': CLAY	
20	3.7	8.79	CL		From 24-25.1': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Brown-orange	
21			ML		From 25.1-27.7': SILT; Tan/brown to dark gray	
22		8.73				
23	2.9	10.01	ML		From 28-28.5': SILT; Light gray	
24			CL		From 28.5-29.1': CLAY; Gray/brown, soft, damp	
25		7.50	ML		From 29.1-30.9': SILT; Tan/brown	
26					HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 28-30'	
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-5

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W


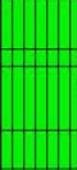


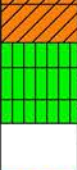

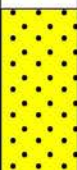


Date Drilled: 2/27/25 &amp; 3/03/25 &amp; 3/11/25

Logged By: C HEBERT / D PRIANIO / C CARY

UTM Easting: 548,635.92

Total Depth: 60' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,174.01

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum										
33		9.53		ML		From 32-33.2': SILT; Tan/brown										
34				ML		From 33.2-33.6': CLAYEY SILT										
35		9.94		ML		From 33.6-35.1': SILT; Dark gray, saturated										
36				ML		From 35.1-36': SILT; Dark gray, damp HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 34-36'										
37	4.0	9.12		ML		From 36-40': SILT; Dark gray, saturated										
38		9.30														
39	4.0		3.61		ML					From 40-41.7': SILT; Dak gray, saturated						
40		4.11					CL			From 41.7-42.4': CLAY; Brown/gray						
41	CL		From 42.4-44': CLAY; Dark gray, firm; orange from 43.6-43.8'													
42	2.8	3.72		CL		From 44-44.9': CLAY; Dark gray, firm										
43				ML		From 44.9-45.5': SILT; Brown, saturated										
44		3.42		ML		From 45.5-46.25': SILT, Brown, damp										
45				ML		From 46.25-46.8': SILT; Brown, saturated										
46	3.75	7.65		CL		From 0-1.4' of 3.75' recovery': CLAY; Brown to dark gray, firm										
47							1.65		ML		From 1.4-2' of 3.75' recovery': SILT; Brown, wet HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 48-50'					
48												6.71		ML		From 2-2.7' of 3.75' recovery: CLAY; Gray, firm
49																
50	0.91				03/03/25 - SWITCH TO GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE From 52-56': SAND; Brown, fine grained, wet; visible water throughout COLLECT SPLIT SAMPLE W/HET @ 52-54' & 54-56'											
51						2.7	1.53		ML	3/11/25 From 56-58': 0-0.75' of 2.7' recovery: CLAYEY SILT; Gray, soft; mixed w/brown SILTY SAND 0.75-2.7' of 2.7' recovery: SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Gray, soft; SAND mix @ 1.75-1.9'						
52	2.4	1.60		CL/ML	0.75-2.7' of 2.7' recovery: SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Gray, soft; SAND mix @ 1.75-1.9'											
53						CL				0.75-2.7' of 2.7' recovery: SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT; Gray, soft; SAND mix @ 1.75-1.9'						
54	SW				From 58-60': 0-0.9' of 2.4' recovery: SILTY CLAY; Gray, stiffens; saturated SILT lens @ 1.3-1.4; gray SILT lenses @ 0.5 & 1.1'											
55						0.9-2.4' of 2.4' recovery: SAND; Brown, fine grained, dry HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 56-58' & 58-60'										
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-6

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W









Date Drilled: 2/26/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,704.51

Total Depth: 48' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,171.77

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0		2.0	2.65	CL		From 0-0.4': SILTY CLAY w/aggregate; Dark Tan, soft
1			2.70	CL		From 0.4-2': CLAY; Tan w/orange streaks & dark streaks w/nodules, stiff
2						
3						
4		4.0	1.84	CL		From 4-8': CLAY; Gray & tan w/orange streaks & nodules, stiff
5			2.09			
6						
7						
8		4.0	2.30	CL		From 8-10.75': CLAY; Gray w/tan streaks, stiff
9			1.58			
10						
11		4.0	2.83	ML		From 10.75-12': SILT; Brown; CLAY lense @ 11.75-11.8'
12				CL		From 12-12.25': SILTY CLAY
13				ML		From 12.25-13': CLAYEY SILT
14				ML		From 13-13.3': SILT; Tan-brown, wet
15						
16		4.0	2.58	CL		From 13.3-16': SILTY CLAY; Brown w/tan streaks; CLAY lens @ 13.7' HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 12-14' & 14-16'
17						
18		4.0	2.14	CL		From 16-20': CLAY; Tan-brown w. orange staining, stiff; concretions @ 17.3'; tan SILT lense @ 19.7' & 19.9' HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 18-20'
19			2.38			
20						
21		4.0	1.75	CL		From 20-20.3': CLAY; Gray w/ tan mottling, stiff
22				ML		From 20.3-22.5': SILT/CLAYEY SILT; Tan-brown
23				CL		From 22.5-23.8': CLAY; Orange, stiff; tan SILT @ 23.8-24'
24		4.0	0.13	ML		From 23.8-24': SILT; Tan
25						From 24-28': SILT; Tan w/some orange mottling, dry
26				ML		
27						
28			0.46			



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-6

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W























Date Drilled: 2/26/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,704.51

Total Depth: 48' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,171.77

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
29	3.3	1.67		ML		From 28-29': SILT; Brown
30				CL		From 29-29.6': CLAY; Brown, firm
31		0.66		ML		From 29.6-30.4': SILT; Brown-tan, wet
32				ML		From 30.4-31.3': SILT; Brown
33	3.25	2.09		ML		From 32-33.1': SILT; Tan-brown
34				ML		From 33.1-33.3': CLAYEY SILT; Brown
35				ML		From 33.3-34.1': SILT; Brown/dark gray, damp
36		0.91		ML		From 34.1-35.25': SILT; Tan-brown HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 32-34'
37	4.0	1.31		ML		From 36-36.8': SILT; Gray & tan, soft
38				SM		From 36.8-37.2': SILTY SAND; Very fine grained
39				CL		From 37.2-37.5': CLAY; Gray, firm
40		1.92		ML		From 37.5-38.5': SILT to CLAYEY SILT; Wet
41	CL				From 38.5-40': CLAY; Gray to tan; increasing stiffness w/depth	
42	3.4	2.26		CL		From 40-42': CLAY; Brown, firm; SILTY SAND lense @40.4-40.5' HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 40-42'
43				SW		From 42-42.5': SAND; Dark gray, damp/dry
44		2.15		CL		From 42.5-43.3': CLAY; Gray, firm
45				ML		From 43.3-43.4': SILT; Dark gray
46	3.25	1.65		ML		From 44-44.35': SILT w/some SAND; Dark gray, wet
47				CL		From 44.35-44.7': SILT; Dark gray, damp
48				ML		From 44.7-45.6': CLAY; Dark gray, firm
49		1.55		CL		From 45.6-45.8': SILT lense; Brown, wet
50	ML				From 45.8-46.7': CLAY; Dark gray, firm	
51						From 46.7-47.25': SILT; Brown, saturated HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 46-48'
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						



# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-7

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W


















Date Drilled: 2/26/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,700.0

Total Depth: 46' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,137.6

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0		0.67		CL		From 0-2.15': CLAY; Brown to gray w/orange streaks, firm to stiff w/depth; nodule @ 1.7' HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 2-4'
1		2.00				
2						
3						
4						
5		1.52		CL		From 4-5.1': CLAY; Gray w/orange streaks, stiff, firm
6				CL		From 5.1-5.3': CLAY; Light gray
7		1.73		CL		From 5.3-7.3': CLAY; Stiff
8						
9		1.73		CL		From 8-10.7': CLAY; Gray w/black streaks & orange mottling, stiff
10						
11		1.04		ML		From 10.7-11.7': CLAYEY SILT; Tan; SILT increasing w/depth
12				ML		From 12-12.9': SILT; Brown-tan
13		1.70		CL		From 12.9-14': CLAY w/SILT lenses; Brown-gray w/ black streaks HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 12-14'
14						
15		1.60		ML		From 14-15.5': SILT; Tan/orange, wet
16				ML		From 15.5-16': CLAYEY SILT
17		2.07		CL		From 16-18.3': CLAY; Brown-gray, orange mottling, stiff; concretions @18.2-18.3'
18						
19		2.14		CL		From 18.3-19.5': CLAY; Tan w/orange, stiff HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 18-20'
20						
21		2.00		CL		From 20-24': CLAY; Gray w/orange mottling, stiff; SILT lense @ 23.4-23.5'
22						
23		1.51				
24						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-7

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/26/25

Logged By: C HEBERT

UTM Easting: 548,700.0

Total Depth: 46' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,137.6

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
25	4.0	0.38		ML		From 24-27.2': SILT; Tan
26						
27		0.75		ML		From 27.2-28': CLAYEY SILT; Tan/gray
28	3.4					From 28-30.4': CLAYEY SILT; Gray-tan; CLAY lenses @29.7' & 30'
29		0.62		ML		
30						
31		1.48		CL		From 30.4-31.4': CLAY; Dark gray HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 30-32'
32	4.0					From 32-34.9': SILT; Light gray to gray w/depth
33		0.06		ML		
34						
35		1.08		CL		From 34.9-35.3': CLAY; Gray w/black streaks, soft; wet wood @ 35.3'-35.8'
36	3.5			ML		From 35.8-36': SILT; Dark gray
37		1.08		ML		From 36-36.7': SILT; Light gray
38				CL		From 36.7-37.2': CLAY; Gray; wood @ 37'-37.2'
39				ML		From 37.2-37.8': SILT; Gray; wood @ 37.6'-37.8'
40		0.31		ML		From 37.8-39.5': SILT; Gray-tan
41	4.0					From 40-44': SILT; Dark gray, saturated to wet
42		0.64		ML		
43		0.40				
44	2.0			ML		From 44-44.7': SILT; Brown, saturated
45		0.57		ML		From 44.7-46': SILT; Brown, wet HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 44-46'
46						
47						
48						

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-8

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W











Date Drilled: 2/28/25

Logged By: D PIRANIO

UTM Easting: 548,533.84

Total Depth: 44' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,240.21

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
0		1.1	0.28			From 0-1.1': SILTY CLAY; Brown to orange-brown; decreasing SILT w/depth; stiffens
1			0.84			
2						
3		4.0				From 4-8': SILTY CLAY; Mottled orange & olive-gray w/mineral stains, stiff; minor SILT content
4						
5						
6						
7		3.6				From 8-10.3': Very SILTY CLAY; Tan, moist
8						
9						
10						
11	3.2				From 10.3-11': SILTY CLAY; Tan & orange w/mineral stains; much less SILT	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	4.0				From 11-11.6': Very SILTY CLAY to CLAYEY SILT; Orange-brown/tan, soft, very moist	
20						
21						
22						
23	4.0				From 12-12.9': CLAYEY SILT; Orange-brown, soft	
24						
25						
26						
27	4.0				From 12.9-13.4': SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, stiff	
28						
29						
30						
31	4.0				From 13.4-13.75': CLAYEY SILT; Orange-brown, soft	
32						
33						
34						
35	4.0				From 13.75-14': SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, stiff	
36						
37						
38						
39	4.0				From 14-14.5': CLAYEY SILT to SILT; Orange Brown, soft; wet from 14.15'-14.4'	
40						
41						
42						
43	4.0				From 14.5-15.2': SILTY CLAY; Stiff	
44						
45						
46						
47	4.0				HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 10-12'	
48						
49						
50						
51	4.0				From 16-20': CLAY; Orange-brown to olive brown; minor SILT; stiff SILT lenses (<10mm) @ 16.6, 19.1, 19.2, 19.8'; mostly olive brown from 18.4-20'	
52						
53						
54						
55	4.0				HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 16-18'	
56						
57						
58						
59	4.0				From 20-24': SILTY CLAY (20-21') grading to CLAYEY SILT to very SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, moist not saturated; friable 21-24';	
60						
61						
62						
63	4.0					
64						
65						
66						
67	4.0					
68						
69						
70						
71	4.0					
72						
73						
74						
75	4.0					
76						
77						
78						
79	4.0					
80						
81						
82						
83	4.0					
84						
85						
86						
87	4.0					
88						
89						
90						
91	4.0					
92						
93						
94						
95	4.0					
96						
97						
98						
99	4.0					
100						
101						
102						
103	4.0					
104						
105						
106						
107	4.0					
108						
109						
110						
111	4.0					
112						
113						
114						
115	4.0					
116						
117						
118						
119	4.0					
120						
121						
122						
123	4.0					
124						
125						
126						
127	4.0					
128						
129						
130						
131	4.0					
132						
133						
134						
135	4.0					
136						
137						
138						
139	4.0					
140						
141						
142						
143	4.0					
144						
145						
146						
147	4.0					
148						
149						
150						
151	4.0					
152						
153						
154						
155	4.0					
156						
157						
158						
159	4.0					
160						
161						
162						
163	4.0					
164						
165						
166						
167	4.0					
168						
169						
170						
171	4.0					
172						
173						
174						
175	4.0					
176						
177						
178						
179	4.0					
180						
181						
182						
183	4.0					
184						
185						
186						
187	4.0					
188						
189						
190						
191	4.0					
192						
193						
194						
195	4.0					
196						
197						
198						
199	4.0					
200						
201						
202						
203	4.0					
204						
205						
206						
207	4.0					
208						
209						
210						
211	4.0					
212						
213						
214						
215	4.0					
216						
217						
218						
219	4.0					
220						
221						
222						
223	4.0					
224						
225						
226						
227	4.0					
228						
229						
230						
231	4.0					
232						
233						
234						
235	4.0					
236						
237						
238						
239	4.0					
240						
241						
242						
243	4.0					
244						
245						
246						
247	4.0					
248						
249						
250						
251	4.0					
252						
253						
254						
255	4.0					
256						
257						
258						
259	4.0					
260						
261						
262						
263	4.0					
264						
265						
266						
267	4.0					
268						
269						
270						
271	4.0					
272						
273						
274						
275	4.0					
276						
277						
278						
279	4.0					
280						
281						
282						
283	4.0					
284						
285						
286						
287	4.0					
288						
289						
290						
291	4.0					
292						
293						
294						
295	4.0					
296						
297						
298						
299	4.0					
300						
301						
302						
303	4.0					
304						
305						
306						
307	4.0					
308						
309						
310						
311	4.0					
312						
313						
314						
315	4.0					
316						
317						
318						
319	4.0					
320						
321						
322						
323	4.0					
324						
325						
326						
327	4.0					
328						
329						
330						
331	4.0					
332						
333						
334						
335	4.0					
336						
337						
338						
339	4.0					
340						
341						
342						
343	4.0					
344						
345						
346						
347	4.0					
348						
349						
350						
351	4.0					
352						
353						
354						
355	4.0					
356						
357						
358						
359	4.0					
360						
361						
362						
363	4.0					
364						
365						
366						
367	4.0					
368						
369						
370						
371	4.0					
372						
373						
374						
375	4.0					
376						
377						
378						
379	4.0					
380						
381						
382						
383	4.0					
384						
385						
386						
387	4.0					
388						
389						
390						
391	4.0					
392						
393						
394						
395	4.0					
396						
397						
398						
399	4.0					
400						
401						
402						
403	4.0					

# BORING LOG

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: MARSHMASTER/GEOPROBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: B-8

Drilled By: HET

S/T/R 32 / 10S / 01W

Date Drilled: 2/28/25

Logged By: D PIRANIO

UTM Easting: 548,533.84

Total Depth: 44' BGS

UTM Northing: 3,333,240.21

Depth (ft)	Sample Interval	Recovery (feet)	Field Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	USCS	Lithology	Description of Stratum
25			1.85			From 24-5.1': CLAYEY SILT; Orange-olive brown, soft very SILTY from 24.9-25.1'
26		3.6				From 25.1-25.7': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown w/mineral staining, stiff
27			1.73			From 25.7-26.4': Very SILTY CLAY; Orange-brown, soft HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 24-26'
28						From 26.4-26.95': CLAY to SILTY CLAY; Dark red w/white nodule (~5mm), stiff
29						From 26.95-27.6': Very SILT CLAY to CLAYEY SILT; Dark red-brown, no saturation
30		4.0	0.05			From 28-32': SAND; Orange-brown, fine grained, moist; no visible water
31			0.19			
32						From 32-35.8': SAND; Orange-brown, fine grained, moist; no visible water HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 34-36'
33		3.8	0.30			
34			0.31			
35						From 36-39.5': SAND; Brown, fine grained; wet fro 36-37.8'; very moist to saturated from 37.8-39.5'
36						
37		3.5	0.48			
38			0.46			
39						
40						From 40-41.1': SAND; Dark brown, wet
41		3.8	0.93			From 41.1-41.5': CLAY; Olive green, wood/vegetation
42						From 41.5-41.7': SAND; Dark brown, fine grained, wet
43		1.31				From 41.7-42.2' CLAY; Olive green, medium stiff to soft
44						From 42.2-42.5': SAND; Dark Brown, fine grained, wet
45						From 42.5-43.8': CLAY; Olive green & dark brown, medium stiff to soft HET COLLECTED SAMPLE @ 42-44'
46						
47						
48						



## **ATTACHMENT G**

### **LDNER Well Registrations**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*

## LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS  
WATER-WELL REGISTRATION (State Act 535 (1972))

5/4/81

## (Check Appropriate Boxes)

If well is new does it replace an existing well? ☐ YES ☒ NOIs well gravel-packed? ☒ YES ☐ NO1. Well Owner, Howard SimonAddress 2440 Angelle DrivePort Arthur, Texas 77640

Owner's Well Number or Name (If Any) \_\_\_\_\_

2 LOCATION OF WELL Parish Acadia, Section 30, Township 10SRange 1W Well is Near, \_\_\_\_\_ Approximately 3/4 miles from Northof Morse, Louisiana

(Crossroads, Town, City, Railroad, Any Landmark, etc.)

3 WELL INFORMATION Ground Elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft M.S.L., Depth of Hole 262 ftDiameter of Hole 12 x 10 x 8 in Depth or Completed Well 250.75 ftDate Completed 4-9-81 by \_\_\_\_\_(Give Name and Address of Water Well Contractor) Stamm-Scheele, IncorporatedP.O. Box 230, 202 W. La. Avenue, Rayne, La. 70578

## 4 CASING AND SCREEN INFORMATION

CASING TYPE

12-3/4 from 0 to 131.15 ft10-3/4 from 131.15 to 150.35 ftExtension from 8-5/8 to 150.35 ft

SCREEN TYPE

Johnson SS8 from 189.25 to 250.75 ftExtension from 189.25 to \_\_\_\_\_ ft5 WATER LEVEL AND YIELD INFORMATION On 4-9-81 the static water level in this well was 55'ft ☒ below ☐ above ground Date \_\_\_\_\_ How determined? \_\_\_\_\_electric tape

The well yielded \_\_\_\_\_ gpm with a draw down of \_\_\_\_\_ ft after \_\_\_\_\_ hours of continuous pumping on (date) \_\_\_\_\_ Describe how yield was measured \_\_\_\_\_

It is planned to pump the well at a rate 2000 gpm for 24 hours per day for 40 days per year Proposed average dailypumping rate 315,616 gallons Motor HP 100 Pump setting 122' ft

## 6 USE OF WELL (Check Appropriate Box)

Irrigation/Agricultural ☒ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Domestic/Rural ☐ Power Generation ☐

(If industrial or public supply is checked please see bottom of this form)

OTHER (Please Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

## 7 AVAILABLE INFORMATION (Check Appropriate Boxes)

Is an electrical log or other borehole geophysical log available? ☒ YES ☐ NOIs a driller's log available? (Complete bottom of form) ☒ YES ☐ NOIs a mechanical analysis of the drill cuttings available? ☒ YES ☐ NOIs a chemical analysis of water available? ☒ YES ☐ NOIs a biological or bacteriological analysis available? ☒ YES ☐ NOAre aquifer test results available? ☒ YES ☐ NO

(If yes, please attach a copy of log)

## 8 ABANDONMENT INFORMATION

If this is a replacement well has owner been informed by contractor of need to plug abandoned well?

Has the owner been informed of state regulations requiring the plugging and (or) sealing of all abandoned wells?

## 9 REMARKS (Such as engineer, pump information, acreage irrigated, etc.)

## 10 DRILLER'S LOG (Description and color of cuttings, such as, shale, sand, etc. in feet below ground level)

FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION
		See Attachment						

(If necessary, continue log on back of original form.)

PUBLIC SUPPLY (If well is for public-supply purpose please check one of the following to indicate principal category of public-supply use)

☐ Municipal☐ Therapeutic☐ Rural☐ Institutional/Government☐ Commercial☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Specify

INDUSTRIAL (If well is for industrial purpose please check one of the following to indicate the standard industrial category representing the principal industrial use)

☐ Food and Kindred Products☐ Textile Mill Products☐ Lumber & Wood Products (Except Furniture)☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_☐ Paper and Allied Products☐ Chemicals and Allied Products☐ Petroleum Refining & Related Industries☐ Primary Metal Products

Form Completed By

Stamm-Scheele, Inc.

(Name)

(Date)

P.O. Box 230, Rayne, La.

(Address)

Harold Scheele

(Signature)

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE WHEN  
COMPLETING THIS FORM

MAIL ORIGINAL TO

Department of Transportation and Development

Office of Public Works

P O BOX 44155

BATON ROUGE, LA 70804

For Details Regarding Entries on This Form,

SEE INSTRUCTIONS

## DO NOT USE—OFFICE USE ONLY

STATE 22 PARISH 001 LOCAL WELL NO 519IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 300825092295501OWNER'S NAME SIMON HOWARDWELL DEPTH 251 ft Use of Well IDrill Date 4-9-81Geologic Unit 112CHCTURegistration 2 Status 316000AVAILABLE INFORMATION LAdditions, Changes or Deletions A Card 1

## REFER TO INSTRUCTION FOR CODES

Coded By REE on 5/22/81Location Verified On 5/22/81By REE

The Correct Location is \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Copy of Registration Form to USGS ☒ YES ☐ NOCopy of Form to Water Comm ☐ YES ☐ NOYES ☐ NO ☐YES ☐ NO ☐

$$365 \overline{) 315,616} \\ 115,200,000$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2000 \\ \times 60 \\ \hline 120,000 \\ \times 24 \\ \hline 2,880,000 \\ \times 40 \\ \hline 115,200,000 \end{array}$$

Hwy 14

Chandler

9t

Hwy 92

Hoffman  
Home

Morse

[X] #

Morse  
Cent

Midland

**Water Supply Contractors  
Fresh Water Wells  
Waste Disposal Wells  
Controls  
Pumps  
Machine Shop & Fabrication**

# LOG OF FORMATIONS

Well Owner Howard Simon Date 4/9/81  
Address 2440 Angelle Drive, Port Arthur, Texas Well No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Well Location 3/4 mi. north of Morse, La. Contract No. 1882

[illegible]



APR 29 1981

APR 29 1981

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS  
WATER-WELL REGISTRATION (State Act 535 (1972))

(Check Appropriate Boxes)

If well is new does it replace an existing well? ☐ YES ☒ NO Is well gravel-packed? ☐ YES ☐ NO

1. Well Owner: Triton Turn-Key, Inc.  
Address: 1201 Dairy Ashford  
Suite 100 Houston, Texas 77079-3087  
Owner's Well Number or Name (If Any) Gaston 32-12 #1

2. LOCATION OF WELL: Parish: Acadia, Section: 32, Township: 10 S  
Range 1 W Well is Near, Morse, LA Approximately \_\_\_\_\_ miles from \_\_\_\_\_  
East side of Hwy 91 on north boundary of Morse, Louisiana  
(Crossroads, Town, City, Railroad, Any Landmark, etc.)

3 WELL INFORMATION Ground Elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft M.S.L., Depth of Hole: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diameter of Hole 7 1/2 in. Depth of Completed Well 187 ft  
Date Completed 10/8/84 by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Give Name and Address of Water Well Contractor) Guichard Drilling Co.  
Rt. 3 Box 101 C Crowley, LA

4. CASING AND SCREEN INFORMATION  
CASING TYPE PVC SCREEN TYPE PVC  
4 1/2 in. from surface to 161 ft. 4 1/2 in. from 161 ft. to 181 ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Extension Pipe 4 1/2 in. from 3 ft. to surface ft.  
Give details on size and length of casing cemented and method used to cement.  
Ran 1" tubing on side of 4 1/2" casing and circulated cement in annulus from 60' to surface.

5 WATER LEVEL AND YIELD INFORMATION On \_\_\_\_\_ the static water level in well was \_\_\_\_\_  
ft. ☐ below ☐ above \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ How determined? \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ The well yielded \_\_\_\_\_ gpm with a draw down of \_\_\_\_\_  
ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hours of continuous pumping on (date) \_\_\_\_\_ Describe how yield was  
measured \_\_\_\_\_. It is planned to pump the well at  
a rate \_\_\_\_\_ gpm for \_\_\_\_\_ hours per day for \_\_\_\_\_ days per year Proposed average daily  
pumping rate: \_\_\_\_\_ gallons. Motor HP \_\_\_\_\_ Pump setting: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

6 USE OF WELL (Check Appropriate Box)  
Irrigation/Agricultural ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Domestic/Rural ☐ Power Generation ☐  
(If Industrial or public supply is checked please see bottom of this form)  
OTHER (Please Specify) Oilfield Supply

7 AVAILABLE INFORMATION (Check Appropriate Boxes) YES NO  
Is an electrical log or other borehole geophysical log available? ☐ ☒ (If yes, please attach a copy of log)  
Is a driller's log available? (Complete bottom of form) ☐ ☒  
Is a mechanical analysis of the drill cuttings available? ☐ ☒  
Is a chemical analysis of water available? ☐ ☒  
Is a biological or bacteriological analysis available? ☐ ☒  
Are aquifer test results available? ☐ ☒

8 ABANDONMENT INFORMATION  
If this is a replacement well has owner been informed by contractor of need to plug abandoned well? ☐ YES ☒ NO  
Has the owner been informed of state regulations requiring the plugging and (or) sealing of all abandoned wells? ☒ YES ☐ NO

9. REMARKS (Such as engineer, pump information, acreage irrigated, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

10. DRILLER'S LOG (Description and color of cuttings, such as, shale, sand, etc. in feet below ground level)

FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION
0	87'	Clay						
87'	147'	Sand						
147'	187'	Coarse sand & small p. gravel						

(If necessary, continue log on back of original form.)

PUBLIC SUPPLY: (If well is for public-supply purpose please check one of the following to indicate principal category of public-supply use.)

☐ Municipal ☐ Therapeutic  
☐ Rural ☐ Institutional/Government  
☐ Commercial ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ Specify \_\_\_\_\_

INDUSTRIAL: (If well is for industrial purpose please check one of the following to indicate the standard industrial category representing the principal industrial use.)

☐ Food and Kindred Products ☐ Paper and Allied Products  
☐ Textile Mill Products ☐ Chemicals and Allied Products  
☐ Lumber & Wood Products (Except Furniture). ☐ Petroleum Refining & Related Industries  
☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Primary Metal Products

LDPW-GW-1 (R 9/83)

Form Completed By:

Guichard Drilling 11/9/84

(Name) (Date)

Rt. 3 Box 101 C Crowley, LA

Joel A. Guichard  
(Signature)

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE WHEN  
COMPLETING THIS FORM

MAIL ORIGINAL TO  
Department of Transportation and Development  
Office of Public Works  
P. O. BOX 44155  
BATON ROUGE, LA. 70804  
For Details Regarding Entries on This Form,  
SEE INSTRUCTIONS.

DO NOT USE—OFFICE USE ONLY

STATE	PARISH	LOCAL WELL NO.
<u>22</u>	<u>001</u>	<u>-55682</u>
1 2	3 5	6 11
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
<u>300745030294601</u>		
12 26		
OWNER'S NAME		
<u>TRITON TURN-KEY</u>		
27 41		
WELL DEPTH		
<u>181</u> Ft. Use of Well <u>2</u> <u>RS</u>		
42 45 46 47 48		
Date Completed		
MO. YR. <u>11</u> <u>84</u>		
49 52		
OWNER'S NO.		
<u>3212</u>		
53 56		
Geologic Unit		
<u>57</u> <u>64</u>		

Proposed Daily Pumping Rate 66 72

AVAILABLE INFORMATION  
73 74 75 76 77 78

CONTRACTOR'S NAME  
GUICHARD DRILL

SECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 10 S RANGE 1 W

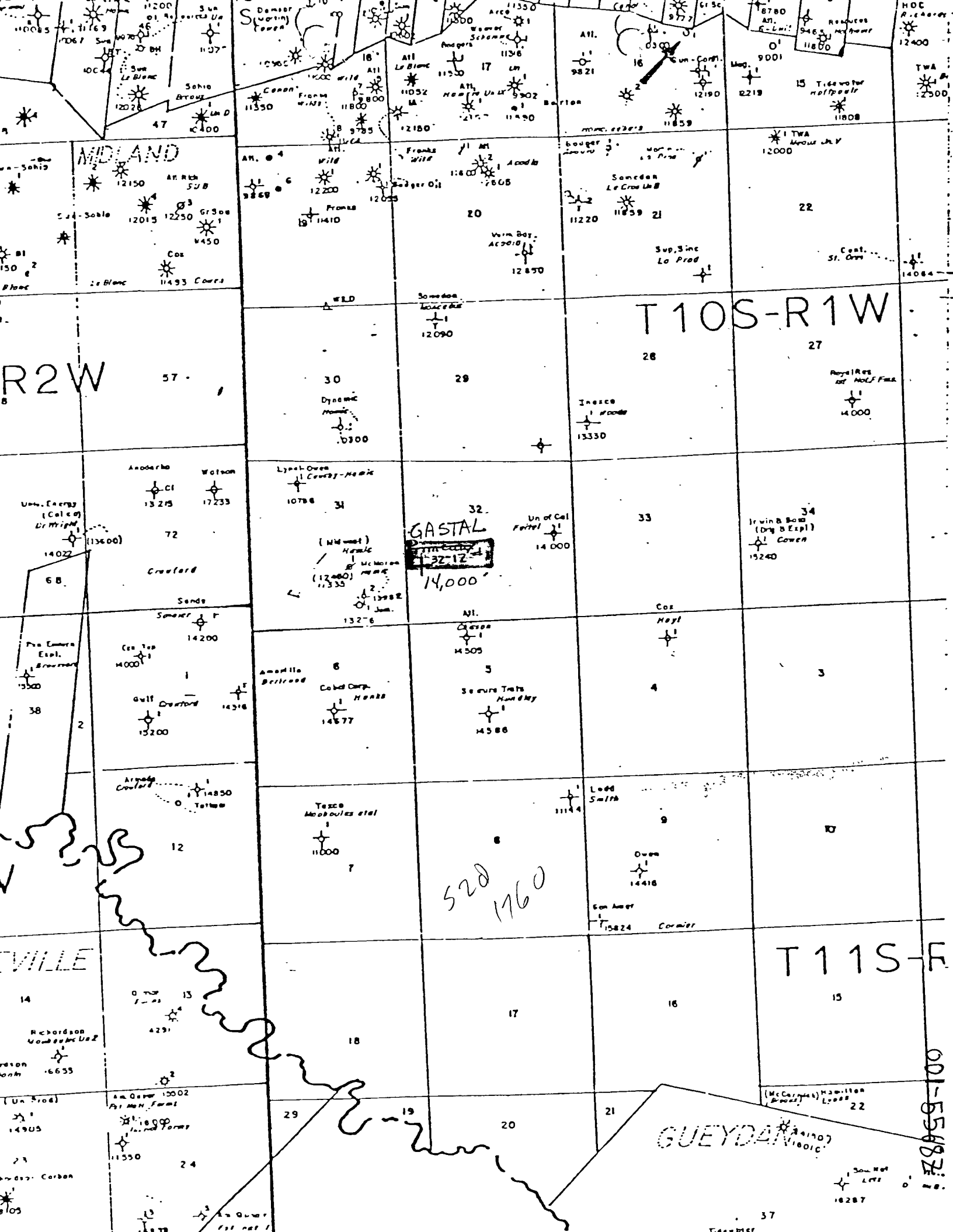
REVISED COORDINATES  
73 74 75 76 77 78

Quad. No. 1811

Inspected By \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED NOV 27 1984

001-55682



## LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

WATER RESOURCES SECTION  
WATER-WELL REGISTRATION (State Act 535 (1972))

(Check Appropriate Boxes)

If well is new does it replace an existing well? ☐ YES ☒ NO Is well gravel-packed? ☐ YES ☒ NO

1. Well Owner: Champlin Petroleum Co.  
Address 111 E. Capitol, Suite 600  
Jackson, MS 39201  
Owner's Well Number or Name (If Any) H. Foreman Estate #1

2. LOCATION OF WELL: Parish: Acadia, Section: 32, Township: 10 S  
Range: 1 W Well is Near, Morse Approximately 1/4 miles XXXX NE  
Intersection of Hwy #91 and Hwy #92  
(Crossroads, Town, City, Railroad, Any Landmark, etc.)

3. WELL INFORMATION: Ground Elevation \_\_\_\_\_ ft. M.S.L., Depth of Hole: \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Diameter of Hole 7 1/2 in. Depth of Completed Well: 188 ft.  
Date Completed: 7/1/85 by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Give Name and Address of Water Well Contractor) Guichard Drilling Co.  
Rt. 3 Box 101 C Crowley, LA

4. CASING AND SCREEN INFORMATION:  
CASING TYPE steel & pvc SCREEN TYPE pvc  
steel 4 1/2 in. from surface to 20 ft. 4 1/2 in. from 161 ft. to 181 ft.  
pvc 4 1/2 in. from 20 ft. to 161 ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
\_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. from \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Extension Pipe 4 1/2 in. from 3 ft. to surface ft.  
Give details on size and length of casing cemented and method used to cement.  
Ran 1" tubing on side of 4 1/2" casing and circulated  
cement in annulus from 60' to surface.

5. WATER LEVEL AND YIELD INFORMATION: On 7/1/85 the static water level in well was 26  
ft. ☒ below ☐ above ground level Date \_\_\_\_\_ How determined? Est.  
\_\_\_\_\_ The well yielded 100 gpm with a draw down of \_\_\_\_\_  
ft. after \_\_\_\_\_ hours of continuous pumping on (date) \_\_\_\_\_. Describe how yield was  
measured Est. It is planned to pump the well at  
a rate \_\_\_\_\_ gpm for \_\_\_\_\_ hours per day for \_\_\_\_\_ days per year Proposed average daily  
pumping rate: \_\_\_\_\_ gallons. Motor HP \_\_\_\_\_ Pump setting: Inst. 168ft.  
for air line

6. USE OF WELL (Check Appropriate Box)  
Irrigation/Agricultural ☐ Industrial ☐ Public Supply ☐ Domestic/Rural ☐ Power Generation ☐  
(If Industrial or public supply is checked please see bottom of this form)  
OTHER (Please Specify) Oilfield Supply

7. AVAILABLE INFORMATION (Check Appropriate Boxes) YES NO  
Is an electrical log or other borehole geophysical log available? ☒ ☐ (If yes, please attach a copy of log)  
Is a driller's log available? (Complete bottom of form) ☒ ☐  
Is a mechanical analysis of the drill cuttings available? ☒ ☐  
Is a chemical analysis of water available? ☒ ☐  
Is a biological or bacteriological analysis available? ☒ ☐  
Are aquifer test results available? ☒ ☐

## 8. ABANDONMENT INFORMATION.

If this is a replacement well has owner been informed by contractor of need to plug abandoned well?

Has the owner been informed of state regulations requiring the plugging and (or) sealing of all abandoned wells?

9. REMARKS (Such as engineer, pump information, acreage irrigated, etc.)

## 10. DRILLER'S LOG (Description and color of cuttings, such as, shale, sand, etc. in feet below ground level)

FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION	FROM	TO	DESCRIPTION
0	28	Clay						
28	48	Sand						
48	88	Clay						
88	148	Sand						
148	188	Sand & gravel						

(If necessary, continue log on back of original form.)

PUBLIC SUPPLY (If well is for public-supply purpose please check one of the following to indicate principal category of public-supply use.)

☐ Municipal ☐ Therapeutic  
☐ Rural ☐ Institutional/Government  
☐ Commercial ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ Specify \_\_\_\_\_

INDUSTRIAL: (If well is for industrial purpose please check one of the following to indicate the standard industrial category representing the principal industrial use).

☐ Food and Kindred Products ☐ Paper and Allied Products  
☐ Textile Mill Products ☐ Chemicals and Allied Products  
☐ Lumber & Wood Products (Except Furniture). ☐ Petroleum Refining & Related Industries  
☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Primary Metal Products

Form Completed By:

Guichard Drilling 7/17/85

(Name) (Date)  
Crowley, LA 70526(Address)  
Shirley Rogers  
(Signature)PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE WHEN  
COMPLETING THIS FORMMAIL ORIGINAL TO  
Department of Transportation and Development  
Water Resources Section  
P.O. BOX 94245  
BATON ROUGE, LA 70804-9245For Details Regarding Entries on This Form,  
SEE INSTRUCTIONS.

## DO NOT USE - OFFICE USE ONLY

STATE	PARISH	LOCAL WELL NO.
<u>22</u>	<u>001</u>	<u>56242</u>
1 2	3 5	6 11
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
<u>300735030073501</u>		
12 26		
OWNER'S NAME		
<u>CHAMPLIN PETRO</u>		
27 41		
WELL DEPTH		
<u>181</u> Ft. Use of Well <u>2</u> <u>RS</u>		
42 45 46 47 48		
Date Completed		
MO. <u>07</u> YR. <u>85</u>		
49 52		
OWNER'S NO.		
<u>53</u> <u>56</u> <u>57</u> <u>64</u>		
Geologic Unit		
<u>53</u> <u>56</u> <u>57</u> <u>64</u>		

Proposed  
Daily  
Pumping  
Rate 66 72AVAILABLE INFORMATION  
73 74 75 76 77 78CONTRACTOR'S NAME  
GUICHARD DRILLSECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 10 S RANGE 1 WREVISED COORDINATES  
73 74 75 76 77 78Quad. No. 181

Inspected By \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

YES NO  
☐ ☒  
☒ ☐

001-56242



RECEIVED JUL 24 1985

R

I

W

Sec. 30

Sec. 29

George G. Hoffpauir

Leona W.  
Monceaux

Earnest Toepter, Sr.

Joyce E. Morgan, et al

Sec. 31

Sec. 32

J. G. Menard

Cousby Hamic &  
Leon P. Lapleau

Champlin Petroleum Co.

Champlin  
PrimeauxBeulah Weekly Gastal,  
et al

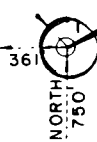
E. F. Thibodeaux

PROPOSED LOCATION

Gr Elev = 12.7'

TOWN

Southern

Town of  
MorseChamplin Petro.  
Company  
Foreman Est.

Don J. Feifer

T 10 S

T 11 S

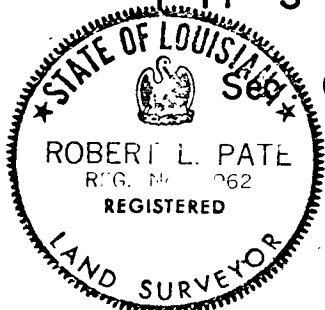
OF

EAST 1500'

Oscar Charisson, et al

Lorin J. Hoyt

Sec. 5



MORSE

I, Robert L. Pate, hereby certify that the loc'n. of  
Champlin Petro. Co.'s Foreman Estate No. 1  
is as follows: EAST 1500' and NORTH 750' from the  
Southwest corner of Sec 32, T 10 S - R 1 W,  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana.

*Robert L. Pate*

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2962  
STATE OF LOUISIANA  
C L JACK STELLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

LOUISIANA DEPT. OF CONSERVATION

CHAMPLIN PETROLEUM CO.

PERMIT PLAT

ACADIA

PARISH,

LOUISIANA

SCALE: 1" = 1,000'

JANUARY - 10, 1985

001-51222

RECEIVED JUL 24 1956

**E-MAIL UPON COMPLETION TO:**

gwater@la.gov

**OR MAIL ORIGINAL TO:**

Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources  
Attn: Ground Water Resources  
P.O. Box 94275  
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9275

**LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OFFICE OF CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION**  
**WATER WELL REGISTRATION SHORT FORM (DNR-GW-1S)**

**DNR WELLS ONLINE ACCESS:**

- 1) Go to <http://sonris.com/>
- 2) Click on **Data Access** in the left hand panel.
- 3) Under the section labeled **Conservation**, click on **Ground Water Information**.

**1. USE OF WELL:**Well Use: Please specify other: **2. WELL OWNER:** Well Owner Mailing Address: City:  State:  Zip Code: Well Owner Phone Number: Well Owner E-mail Address: Owner's Well Number or Name: Serial Number (Rig Supply Only): **3. WELL INFORMATION:**Date Completed:  Depth of Hole:  ft. Depth of Well:  ft.Static Water Level:  ft. below ground surface ☐ Free-Flowing WellDate Measured:  GWV Number (Variance Request): Name of the Person Who Drilled the Well: **4. CASING AND SCREEN INFORMATION:**Casing Type:  Screen Type:  in. from  ft. to  ft.  in. from  ft. to  ft. in. from  ft. to  ft.  in. from  ft. to  ft.Slot Size:  in. Screen Length:  ft.Cemented From:  ft. to ground surface ☒ Inside ☐ Outside of CasingCementing Method Used: **5. LOCATION OF WELL (DD:MM:SS.SS):**Latitude: ° ' " Longitude: ° ' "Parish: Physical Address: Well is in a FEMA Flood Zone:  Base Flood Elevation:  ft.Ground Elevation (GPS):  ft. Map Included: Well is Near,  Approximately  miles from,**6. REMARKS:**

\* Well was installed w/10ft pre pack screen and completed with above grade surface completion.

\* Well were gauged several times since installed with no static water reading.

**FOR MONITOR/PIEZO/RECOVERY WELLS ONLY**

SECTION			TOWNSHIP			RANGE			ELEVATION				QUAD NO.			
0	3	2	1	0	S	0	1	W	0	0	1	1				

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	PARISH	WELL NO.	GEOLOGIC UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
	001	10035Z	112CHCTC	10/05/2023
	REGISTERED BY:		DATE REGISTERED:	
	NAK		10/06/2023	
	REMARKS:			



(Description and color of cuttings, such as shale, sand, etc. in feet below ground surface)

[illegible]

Average Depth:  ft.

Number of Holes: 

Does this well replace an existing well?

If **yes**, has owner been informed of state regulations requiring plugging of abandoned wells? ☐

*I certify that this work was done and completed in accordance with Rules and Regulations of the State of Louisiana, including Chapter XII of Title 51, Public Health – Sanitary Code, if applicable, on: 09/05/2023 (Date) by: Walker-Hill Environmental, Inc (Name of Water Well Contractor),*

*License No. WWC-* 574

*I further acknowledge and agree that by typing my name or placing my mark in the signature space on this document it is my intention to electronically sign the document. Further, the electronic signature shall be considered as an original signature for all purposes and shall have the same force and effect as an original signature. Without limitation, “electronic signature” shall include faxed versions of an original signature or electronically scanned and transmitted versions (e.g., via pdf) of an original signature.*

**Authorized Signature:**

Date: 10/03/2023

# BORING LOG/WELL DIAGRAM

001-10035Z

Project: GASTAL / 12010

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE

Parish: ACADIA

Borehole No: MW-01

Drilled By: WALKER HILL

UTM Easting: 548658.267

Date Drilled: 9/05/23

Logged By: C. CARY

UTM Northing: 3333168.201

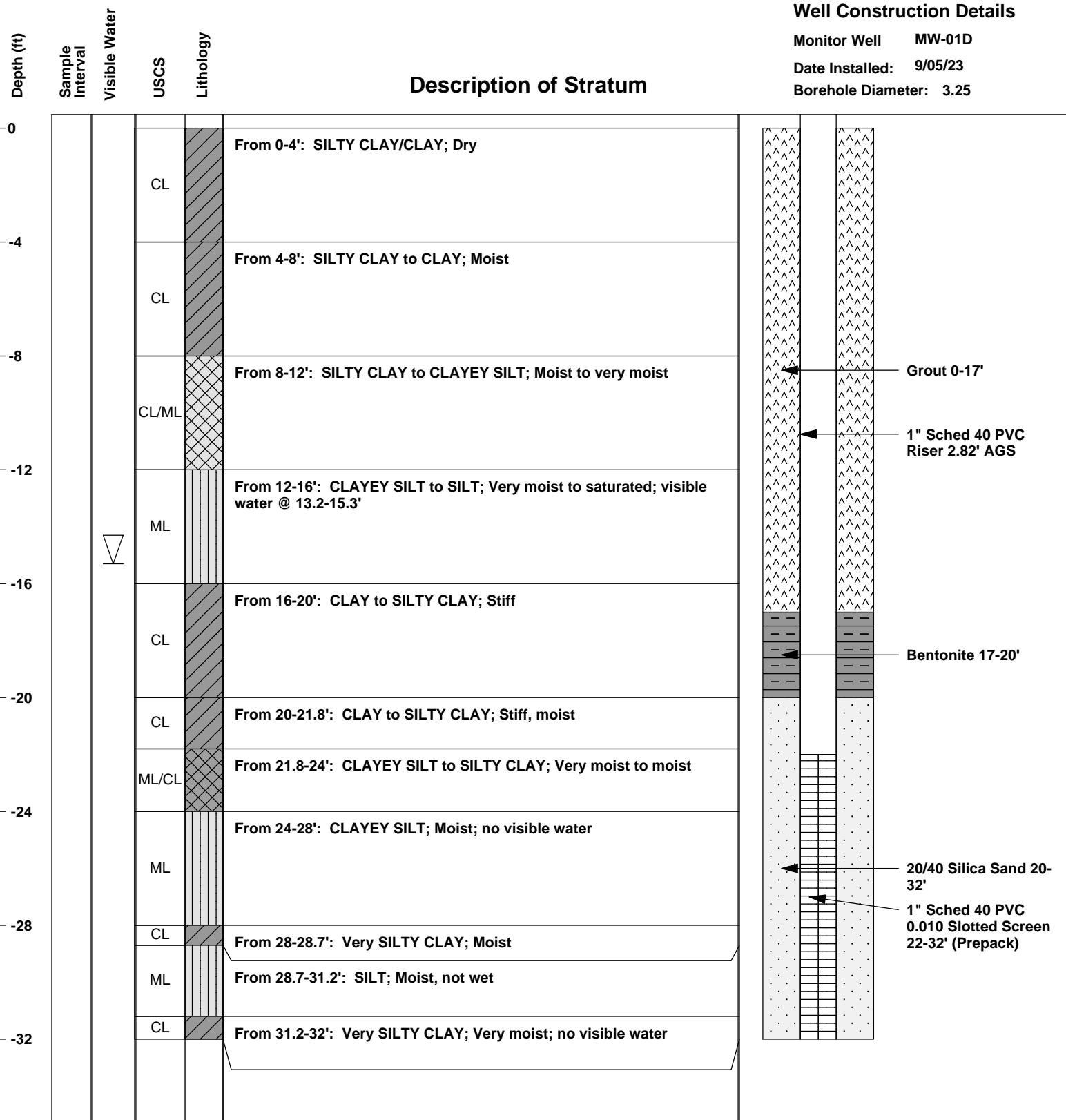
Total Depth: 32' BGS

## Well Construction Details

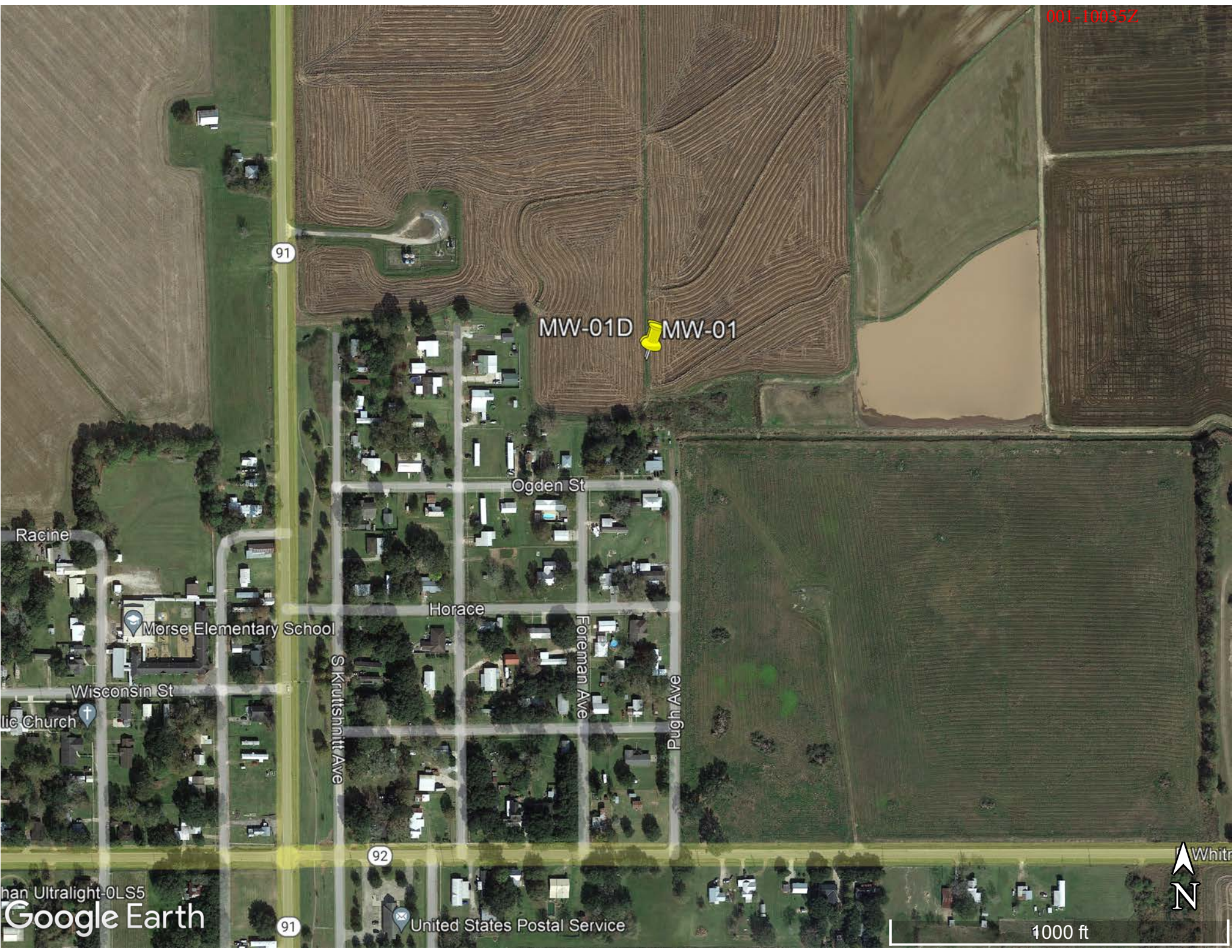
Monitor Well MW-01D

Date Installed: 9/05/23

Borehole Diameter: 3.25









**E-MAIL UPON COMPLETION TO:**

gwater@la.gov

**OR MAIL ORIGINAL TO:**

Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources  
Attn: Ground Water Resources  
P.O. Box 94275  
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9275

**LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OFFICE OF CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION**  
**WATER WELL REGISTRATION SHORT FORM (DNR-GW-1S)**

**DNR WELLS ONLINE ACCESS:**

- 1) Go to <http://sonris.com/>
- 2) Click on **Data Access** in the left hand panel.
- 3) Under the section labeled **Conservation**, click on **Ground Water Information**.

**1. USE OF WELL:**Well Use: Please specify other: **2. WELL OWNER:** Well Owner Mailing Address: City:  State:  Zip Code: Well Owner Phone Number: Well Owner E-mail Address: Owner's Well Number or Name: Serial Number (Rig Supply Only): **3. WELL INFORMATION:**Date Completed:  Depth of Hole:  ft. Depth of Well:  ft.Static Water Level:  ft. below ground surface ☐ Free-Flowing WellDate Measured:  GWV Number (Variance Request): Name of the Person Who Drilled the Well: **4. CASING AND SCREEN INFORMATION:**Casing Type:  Screen Type:  in. from  ft. to  ft.  in. from  ft. to  ft. in. from  ft. to  ft.  in. from  ft. to  ft.Slot Size:  in. Screen Length:  ft.Cemented From:  ft. to ground surface ☒ Inside ☐ Outside of CasingCementing Method Used: **5. LOCATION OF WELL (DD:MM:SS.SS):**Latitude: ° ' " Longitude: ° ' "Parish: Physical Address: Well is in a FEMA Flood Zone:  Base Flood Elevation:  ft.Ground Elevation (GPS):  ft. Map Included: Well is Near,  Approximately  miles from,**6. REMARKS:**

\* Well was installed w/10ft pre pack screen and completed with above grade surface completion.

\* Well were gauged several times since installed with no static water reading.

**FOR MONITOR/PIEZO/RECOVERY WELLS ONLY**

SECTION			TOWNSHIP			RANGE			ELEVATION				QUAD NO.			
0	3	2	1	0	S	0	1	W	0	0	1	1				

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	PARISH	WELL NO.	GEOLOGIC UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
	001	10036Z	112CHCTC	10/05/2023
	REGISTERED BY:		DATE REGISTERED:	
	NAK		10/06/2023	
	REMARKS:			



(Description and color of cuttings, such as shale, sand, etc. in feet below ground surface)

[illegible]

Average Depth:  ft.

Number of Holes: 

Does this well replace an existing well?

If **yes**, has owner been informed of state regulations requiring plugging of abandoned wells? ☐

*I certify that this work was done and completed in accordance with Rules and Regulations of the State of Louisiana, including Chapter XII of Title 51, Public Health – Sanitary Code, if applicable, on: 09/05/2023 (Date) by: Walker-Hill Environmental, Inc (Name of Water Well Contractor),*

*License No. WWC-* 574

*I further acknowledge and agree that by typing my name or placing my mark in the signature space on this document it is my intention to electronically sign the document. Further, the electronic signature shall be considered as an original signature for all purposes and shall have the same force and effect as an original signature. Without limitation, “electronic signature” shall include faxed versions of an original signature or electronically scanned and transmitted versions (e.g., via pdf) of an original signature.*

**Authorized Signature:**

Date: 10/03/2023

# BORING LOG/WELL DIAGRAM

001-10036Z

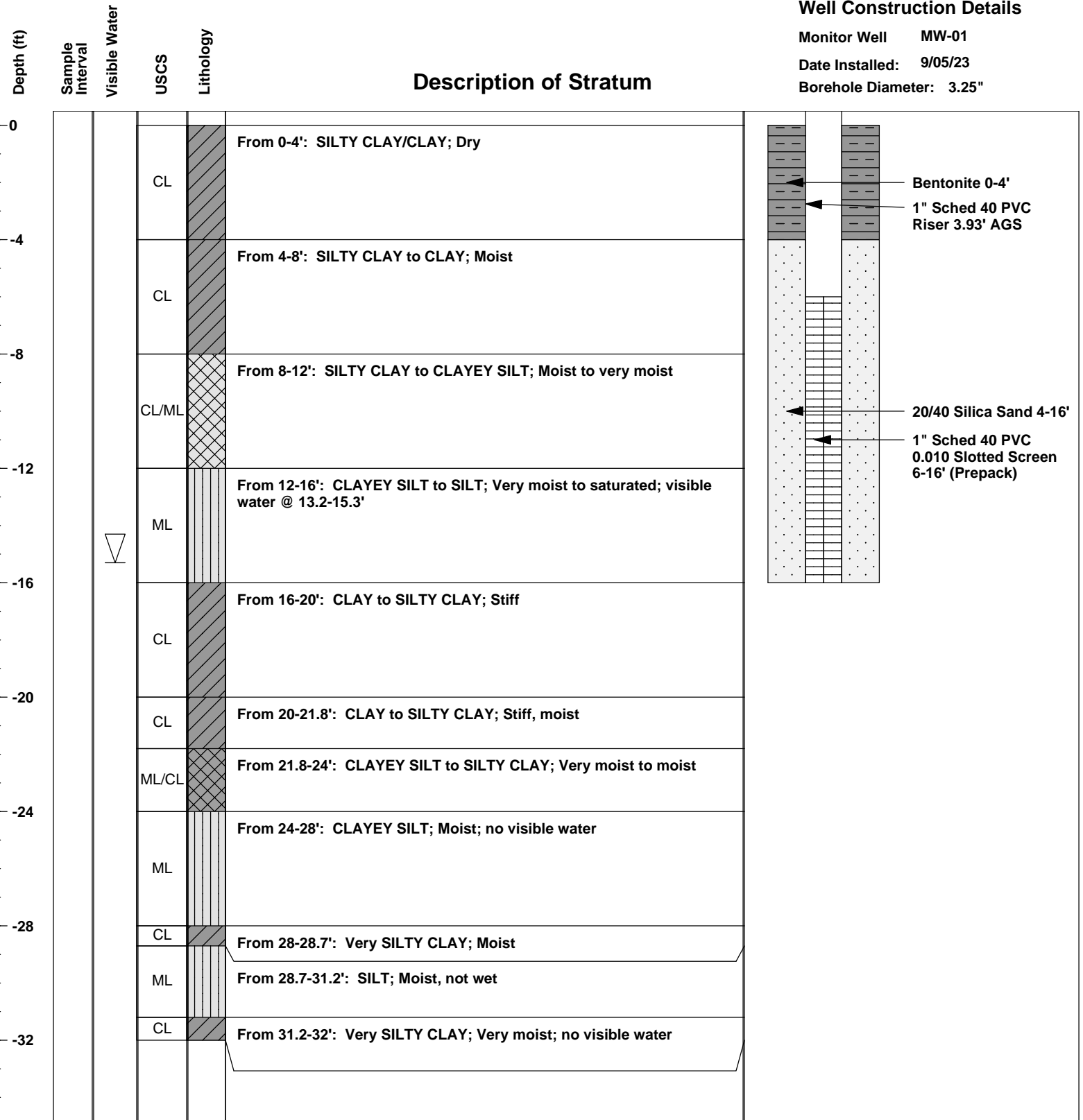
Project: GASTAL / 12010  
 Borehole No: MW-01  
 Date Drilled: 9/05/23  
 Total Depth: 32' BGS

Drilling Method: GEOPROBE DUAL TUBE  
 Drilled By: WALKER HILL  
 Logged By: C. CARY

Parish: ACADIA  
 UTM Easting: 548658.992  
 UTM Northing: 3333166.498

## Well Construction Details

Monitor Well MW-01  
 Date Installed: 9/05/23  
 Borehole Diameter: 3.25"





001-10036Z

MW-01D MW-01



Ogden St

Horace

Foreman Ave

Pugh Ave

S Kruttschnitt Ave

Morse Elementary School

Wisconsin St

Public Church

han Ultralight-OLS5

Google Earth

United States Postal Service



White

1000 ft



## **ATTACHMENT H**

### **Laboratory Analytical Reports USB Drive**

*Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



## **ATTACHMENT I**

### **Background Concentration Calculations**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*

# **GASTAL - EC - SLE & HET DATA**

Calculation of Background Soil Conditions Gastal

Electrical Conductivity (EC)

Calculate mean background EC **Includes SE SB-03 & SB-15**

<u>Value</u>		<u>Sample ID</u>		
0.46	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (0-2)	SLE	1
0.38	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (2-4)	SLE	2
0.87	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (4-6)	SLE	3
0.41	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (6-8)	SLE	4
0.77	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (8-10)	SLE	5
0.56	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (10-12)	SLE	6
1.22	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (12-14)	SLE	7
0.82	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (14-16)	SLE	8
1.08	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (16-18)	SLE	9
0.90	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (18-20)	SLE	10
2.34	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (2-4)	SLE	11
1.51	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (6-8)	SLE	12
1.1	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (10-12)	SLE	13
0.42	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (14-16)	SLE	14
0.25	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (18-20)	SLE	15
0.37	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (2-4)	SLE	16
0.62	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (6-8)	SLE	17
0.55	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (10-12)	SLE	18
0.99	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (14-16)	SLE	19
0.37	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (18-20)	SLE	20
0.13	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (22-24)	SLE	21
0.62	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (26-28)	SLE	22
1.01	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (0-2)	SLE	23
1.05	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (2-4)	SLE	24
1.03	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (6-8)	SLE	25
1.16	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (10-12)	SLE	26
0.39	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (14-16)	SLE	27
1.6	mmhos/cm	SE-SB-19 (0-2)	SLE	28
0.53	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (2-4)	SLE	29
0.57	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (6-8)	SLE	30
0.58	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (10-12)	SLE	31
0.32	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (14-16)	SLE	32
0.48	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (18-20)	SLE	33
1.03	mmhos/cm	SE-SB-20 (0-2)	SLE	34
1	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (2-4)	SLE	35
0.45	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (6-8)	SLE	36
0.41	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (10-12)	SLE	37
0.2	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (14-16)	SLE	38
0.24	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (18-20)	SLE	39
0.62	mmhos/cm	SE-SB-21 (0-2)	SLE	40
0.23	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (2-4)	SLE	41
0.11	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (6-8)	SLE	42
0.94	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (10-12)	SLE	43
0.34	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (12-14)	SLE	44
0.51	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (14-16)	SLE	45
0.2	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (18-20)	SLE	46
0.3	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (20-22)	SLE	47
0.668	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (0-2)	HET	48
0.666	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (2-4)	HET	49
0.798	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (4-6)	HET	50
1.03	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (6-8)	HET	51

0.931	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (8-10)	HET	52
0.917	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (10-12)	HET	53
1.40	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (12-14)	HET	54
1.17	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (14-16)	HET	55
1.01	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (16-18)	HET	56
0.834	mmhos/cm	SE SB-03 (18-20)	HET	57
0.653	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (2-4)	HET	58
1.14	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (6-8)	HET	59
1.08	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (10-12)	HET	60
0.555	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (14-16)	HET	61
0.454	mmhos/cm	SE SB-15 (18-20)	HET	62
1.51	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (6-8)	HET	63
1.2	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (10-12)	HET	64
0.686	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (14-16)	HET	65
0.611	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (18-20)	HET	66
0.471	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (22-24)	HET	67
0.466	mmhos/cm	SE SB-11 (26-28)	HET	68
1.45	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (0-2)	HET	69
1.78	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (2-4)	HET	70
0.952	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (6-8)	HET	71
1.67	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (10-12)	HET	72
0.399	mmhos/cm	SE SB-16 (14-16)	HET	73
1.58	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (0-2)	HET	74
0.347	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (2-4)	HET	75
0.849	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (6-8)	HET	76
0.936	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (10-12)	HET	77
0.685	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (14-16)	HET	78
0.783	mmhos/cm	SE SB-19 (18-20)	HET	79
1.2	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (0-2)	HET	80
0.952	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (2-4)	HET	81
0.741	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (6-8)	HET	82
0.567	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (10-12)	HET	83
0.257	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (14-16)	HET	84
0.446	mmhos/cm	SE SB-20 (18-20)	HET	85
0.891	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (0-2)	HET	86
0.497	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (2-4)	HET	87
0.548	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (6-8)	HET	88
1.05	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (10-12)	HET	89
0.501	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (12-14)	HET	90
0.598	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (14-16)	HET	91
0.494	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (18-20)	HET	92
+ 0.706	mmhos/cm	SE SB-21 (20-22)	HET	93
71.17 / n				
0.77			n=	93

Calculate background variance

0.46	-	0.77	=	-0.305 ^2	0.09318	SLE	1
0.38	-	0.77	=	-0.385 ^2	0.14842	SLE	2
0.87	-	0.77	=	0.105 ^2	0.01097	SLE	3
0.41	-	0.77	=	-0.355 ^2	0.12621	SLE	4
0.77	-	0.77	=	0.005 ^2	0.00002	SLE	5
0.56	-	0.77	=	-0.205 ^2	0.04213	SLE	6
1.22	-	0.77	=	0.455 ^2	0.20679	SLE	7
0.82	-	0.77	=	0.055 ^2	0.00300	SLE	8
1.08	-	0.77	=	0.315 ^2	0.09906	SLE	9
0.90	-	0.77	=	0.135 ^2	0.01816	SLE	10
2.34	-	0.77	=	1.575 ^2	2.47981	SLE	11
1.51	-	0.77	=	0.745 ^2	0.55464	SLE	12
1.10	-	0.77	=	0.335 ^2	0.11205	SLE	13
0.42	-	0.77	=	-0.345 ^2	0.11920	SLE	14
0.25	-	0.77	=	-0.515 ^2	0.26549	SLE	15
0.37	-	0.77	=	-0.395 ^2	0.15623	SLE	16
0.62	-	0.77	=	-0.145 ^2	0.02110	SLE	17
0.55	-	0.77	=	-0.215 ^2	0.04634	SLE	18
0.99	-	0.77	=	0.225 ^2	0.05051	SLE	19
0.37	-	0.77	=	-0.395 ^2	0.15623	SLE	20
0.13	-	0.77	=	-0.635 ^2	0.40355	SLE	21
0.62	-	0.77	=	-0.145 ^2	0.02110	SLE	22
1.01	-	0.77	=	0.245 ^2	0.05990	SLE	23
1.05	-	0.77	=	0.285 ^2	0.08108	SLE	24
1.03	-	0.77	=	0.265 ^2	0.07009	SLE	25
1.16	-	0.77	=	0.395 ^2	0.15582	SLE	26
0.39	-	0.77	=	-0.375 ^2	0.14082	SLE	27
1.60	-	0.77	=	0.835 ^2	0.69679	SLE	28
0.53	-	0.77	=	-0.235 ^2	0.05535	SLE	29
0.57	-	0.77	=	-0.195 ^2	0.03813	SLE	30
0.58	-	0.77	=	-0.185 ^2	0.03432	SLE	31
0.32	-	0.77	=	-0.445 ^2	0.19825	SLE	32
0.48	-	0.77	=	-0.285 ^2	0.08137	SLE	33
1.03	-	0.77	=	0.265 ^2	0.07009	SLE	34
1.00	-	0.77	=	0.235 ^2	0.05510	SLE	35
0.45	-	0.77	=	-0.315 ^2	0.09939	SLE	36
0.41	-	0.77	=	-0.355 ^2	0.12621	SLE	37
0.20	-	0.77	=	-0.565 ^2	0.31952	SLE	38
0.24	-	0.77	=	-0.525 ^2	0.27590	SLE	39
0.62	-	0.77	=	-0.145 ^2	0.02110	SLE	40
0.23	-	0.77	=	-0.535 ^2	0.28650	SLE	41
0.11	-	0.77	=	-0.655 ^2	0.42936	SLE	42
0.94	-	0.77	=	0.175 ^2	0.03053	SLE	43
0.34	-	0.77	=	-0.425 ^2	0.18084	SLE	44
0.51	-	0.77	=	-0.255 ^2	0.06516	SLE	45
0.20	-	0.77	=	-0.565 ^2	0.31952	SLE	46
0.30	-	0.77	=	-0.465 ^2	0.21647	SLE	47
0.67	-	0.77	=	-0.097 ^2	0.00946	HET	48
0.67	-	0.77	=	-0.099 ^2	0.00985	HET	49
0.80	-	0.77	=	0.033 ^2	0.00107	HET	50
1.03	-	0.77	=	0.265 ^2	0.07009	HET	51
0.93	-	0.77	=	0.166 ^2	0.02747	HET	52
0.92	-	0.77	=	0.152 ^2	0.02303	HET	53
1.40	-	0.77	=	0.635 ^2	0.40290	HET	54
1.17	-	0.77	=	0.405 ^2	0.16382	HET	55
1.01	-	0.77	=	0.245 ^2	0.05990	HET	56



0.83	-	0.77	=	0.069 ^2	0.00473	HET	57
0.65	-	0.77	=	-0.112 ^2	0.01260	HET	58
1.14	-	0.77	=	0.375 ^2	0.14043	HET	59
1.08	-	0.77	=	0.315 ^2	0.09906	HET	60
0.56	-	0.77	=	-0.210 ^2	0.04421	HET	61
0.45	-	0.77	=	-0.311 ^2	0.09688	HET	62
1.51	-	0.77	=	0.745 ^2	0.55464	HET	63
1.20	-	0.77	=	0.435 ^2	0.18900	HET	64
0.69	-	0.77	=	-0.079 ^2	0.00628	HET	65
0.61	-	0.77	=	-0.154 ^2	0.02380	HET	66
0.47	-	0.77	=	-0.294 ^2	0.08659	HET	67
0.47	-	0.77	=	-0.299 ^2	0.08956	HET	68
1.45	-	0.77	=	0.685 ^2	0.46887	HET	69
1.78	-	0.77	=	1.015 ^2	1.02970	HET	70
0.95	-	0.77	=	0.187 ^2	0.03487	HET	71
1.67	-	0.77	=	0.905 ^2	0.81856	HET	72
0.40	-	0.77	=	-0.366 ^2	0.13414	HET	73
1.58	-	0.77	=	0.815 ^2	0.66380	HET	74
0.35	-	0.77	=	-0.418 ^2	0.17494	HET	75
0.85	-	0.77	=	0.084 ^2	0.00701	HET	76
0.94	-	0.77	=	0.171 ^2	0.02915	HET	77
0.69	-	0.77	=	-0.080 ^2	0.00644	HET	78
0.78	-	0.77	=	0.018 ^2	0.00031	HET	79
1.20	-	0.77	=	0.435 ^2	0.18900	HET	80
0.95	-	0.77	=	0.187 ^2	0.03487	HET	81
0.74	-	0.77	=	-0.024 ^2	0.00059	HET	82
0.57	-	0.77	=	-0.198 ^2	0.03931	HET	83
0.26	-	0.77	=	-0.508 ^2	0.25833	HET	84
0.45	-	0.77	=	-0.319 ^2	0.10193	HET	85
0.89	-	0.77	=	0.126 ^2	0.01581	HET	86
0.50	-	0.77	=	-0.268 ^2	0.07196	HET	87
0.55	-	0.77	=	-0.217 ^2	0.04720	HET	88
1.05	-	0.77	=	0.285 ^2	0.08108	HET	89
0.50	-	0.77	=	-0.264 ^2	0.06983	HET	90
0.60	-	0.77	=	-0.167 ^2	0.02798	HET	91
0.49	-	0.77	=	-0.271 ^2	0.07358	HET	92
0.71	-	0.77	=	-0.059 ^2	0.00351	HET	93

15.73994 /n-1

0.17109 variance n-1= 92

Calculate background standard deviation

0.414 square root of variance

Evaluate distribution of background data using CV test

0.414 / 0.77

0.54 (CV>1 unacceptable)

Calculate upper limit of background data

BG = 0.77 + 0.41

1.2 mmhos/cm Background EC

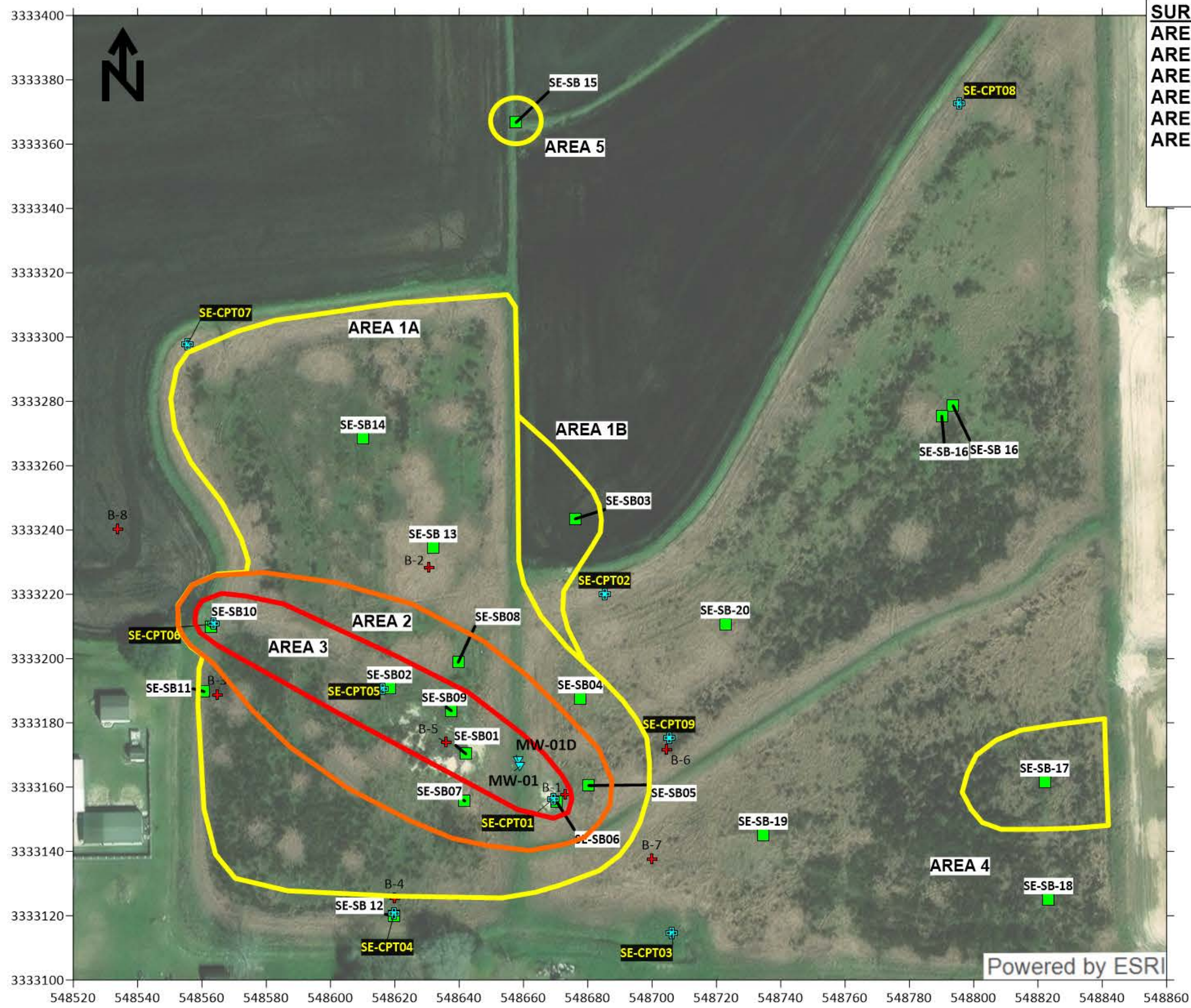
## **ATTACHMENT J**

### **Remediation**

#### *Expert Report*

*Danny Paul Gastal and Ignatius Hoffpauir vs.  
Petrodome Operating, LLC, et al.  
Case No. 202210495-A, 15th Judicial District Court  
Acadia Parish, Louisiana*



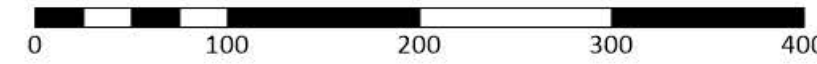


SURFACE AREA	EXCAVATION PERIMETER
AREA 1A - 146,780 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,850 FT
AREA 1B - 11,826 FT <sup>2</sup>	574 FT
AREA 2 - 43,488 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,120 FT
AREA 3 - 29,482 FT <sup>2</sup>	925 FT
AREA 4 - 13,743 FT <sup>2</sup>	456 FT
AREA 5 - 1,936 FT <sup>2</sup>	157 FT
<b>TOTAL AREA - 247,255 FT<sup>2</sup> - 5.68 ACRES</b>	

Legend:

- SE-SB01 Soil Boring Location & ID
- SE-CPT03 Cone Penetration Test Boring Location & ID
- MW-01 Monitor Well Location & ID
- B-7 HET Soil Boring Location & ID

Note:  
Recent Aerial Imagery



MAP SCALE IN FEET  
NAD83 UTM ZONE 15N COORDINATES

	<b>GASTAL &amp; HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH</b>	
<b>29B REMEDIATION MAP</b>		
Drawn By: JRK	Date: 04/15/25	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/16/25	Revised:

Powered by ESRI



**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL  
ACADIA PARISH**

TOTAL EXCAVATION AREA (FT <sup>2</sup> )	247,255	TOTAL RAINFALL GALLONS	308,245
--	---------	------------------------------	---------

**1 of 1**



**TABLE J-2**  
**SOIL REMEDIATION: RESTORE TO LDENR 29B STANDARDS**  
**EXCAVATION, TRANSPORTATION, DISPOSAL, AND BACKFILL**  
**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

Remediation Area		Excavation Volume (in-place Yd <sup>3</sup> )	Excavation \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$10.18	Transportation (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$24.40	Disposal (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$93.94	Backfill (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$18.48	Confirmation Sample \$/Sample \$100.00	Total Cost	Total Cost per cubic yard (in-place)
AREA 1A	OVERBURDEN	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	IMPACTED SOIL	13,591	\$138,356	\$431,107	\$1,659,760	\$326,510	\$13,900	\$2,569,633	\$189
AREA 1B	OVERBURDEN	1,752	\$17,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,835	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	876	\$8,918	\$27,787	\$106,979	\$21,045	\$2,300	\$167,029	\$191
AREA 2	OVERBURDEN	10,738	\$109,313	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,313	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	16,107	\$163,969	\$510,914	\$1,967,019	\$386,955	\$5,600	\$3,034,457	\$188
AREA 3	OVERBURDEN	5,897	\$60,031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,031	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	25,115	\$255,671	\$796,648	\$3,067,094	\$603,363	\$4,300	\$4,727,076	\$188
AREA 4	OVERBURDEN	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	IMPACTED SOIL	1,527	\$15,545	\$48,436	\$186,480	\$36,685	\$2,100	\$289,246	\$189
AREA 5	OVERBURDEN	359	\$3,655	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,655	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	574	\$5,843	\$18,207	\$70,098	\$13,790	\$600	\$108,538	\$189

**SUB-TOTAL** **\$11,086,813**

**Supplemental Excavation, Transportation, Disposal, Backfill**

Confirmation Sample Failure Rate: 10%	<b>\$1,108,682</b>
---------------------------------------	--------------------

**Stormwater Management**

Transportation/Disposal	308,245 gallons x \$0.32/gallon	<b>\$98,639</b>
-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------

**Access Road Improvement and Maintenance**

Improvement/Maintenance	4,366 linear feet x \$100/linear foot	<b>\$436,600</b>
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

**Groundwater Investigation**

12 Monitor Wells	Install and Sample 12 Wells up to 75 ft-bgs	<b>\$146,641</b>
------------------	--	------------------

**Soil Flushing/Groundwater Recovery**

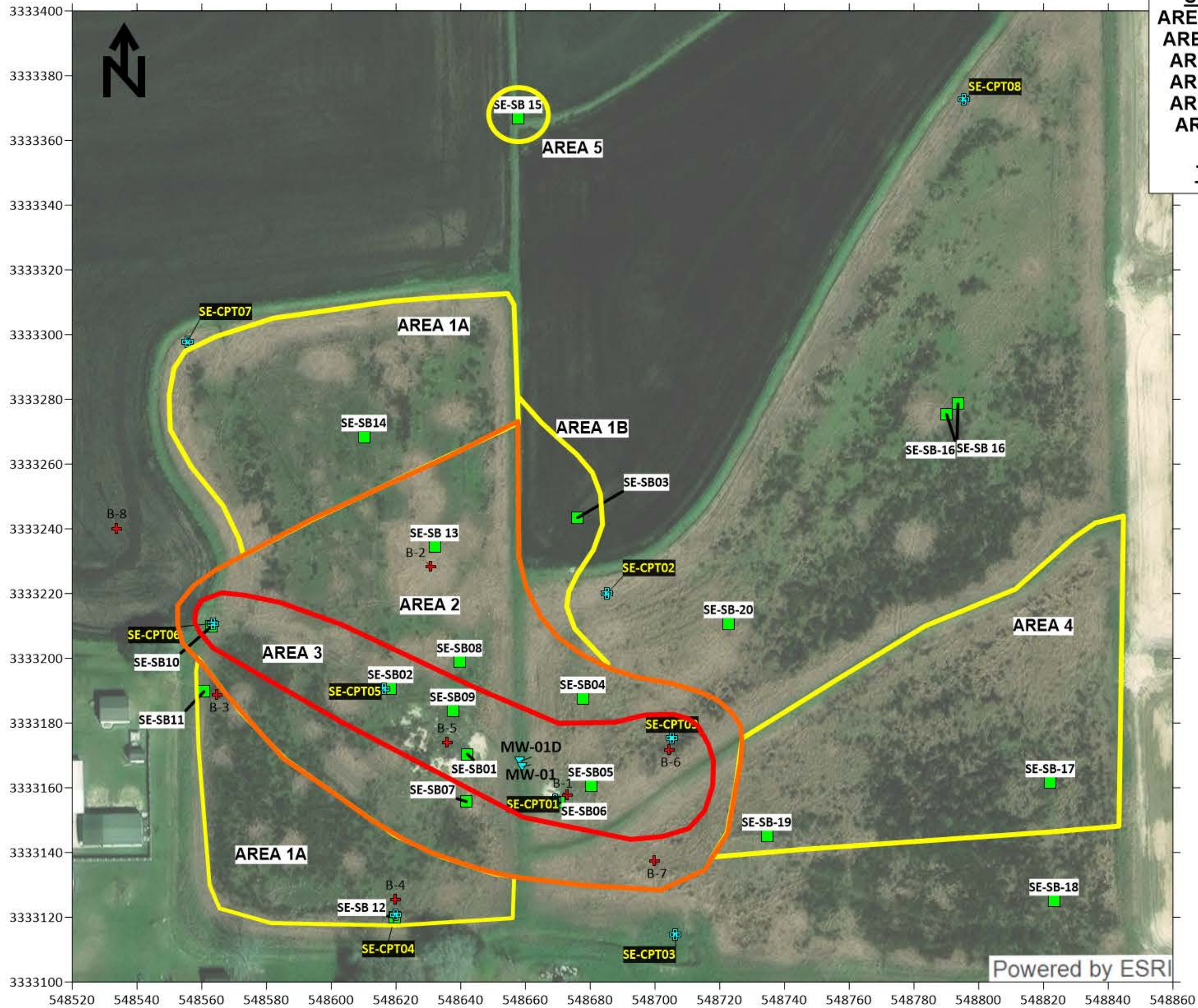
Transportation/Disposal	1,323,152 gallons x \$0.32/gallon	<b>\$423,409</b>
-------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

**Project Management**

Project Management	\$13,300,784 x 5%	<b>\$665,040</b>
--------------------	-------------------	------------------

**COST** **\$13,965,824**  
**CONTINGENCY (10%)** **\$1,396,583**  
**TOTAL COST** **\$15,362,407**



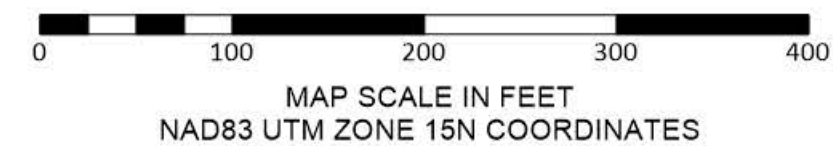


SURFACE AREA	EXCAVATION PERIMETER
AREA 1A - 101,055 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,287 FT
AREA 1B - 13,744 FT <sup>2</sup>	330 FT
AREA 2 - 95,965 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,647 FT
AREA 3 - 51,435 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,236 FT
AREA 4 - 84,553 FT <sup>2</sup>	1,177 FT
AREA 5 - 2,827 FT <sup>2</sup>	188 FT
<b>TOTAL AREA - 349,579 FT<sup>2</sup> - 8.03 ACRES</b>	

Legend:

- SE-SB01 Soil Boring Location & ID
- SE-CPT03 Cone Penetration Test Boring Location & ID
- MW-01 Monitor Well Location & ID
- B-7 HET Soil Boring Location & ID

Note:  
Recent Aerial Imagery



 SOUTHLAND ENVIRONMENTAL	GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs. PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al ACADIA PARISH	
 RBB Consulting, LLC		
<b>BACKGROUND REMEDIATION MAP</b>		
Drawn By: JRK	Date: 04/15/25	Project #12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/16/25	Revised:



**TABLE J-3**  
**REMEDIATION CALCULATIONS: BACKGROUND**

**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

Area	Surface Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Perimeter (ft.)	Overburden (in-place)		Impacted Soil (1) (in-place)		Confirmation Samples	
			Thickness (ft)	Volume (Yd <sup>3</sup> )	Thickness (ft)	Volume (Yd <sup>3</sup> )	Surface Area	Perimeter
Area 1A	101,055	1,287					64	33
SE-SB11			0.0		2.0			
SE-SB12			0.0		9.0			
SE-SB14			0.0		5.0			
B-3			0.0		3.0			
B-4			3.0		8.0			
Average			0.6		5.4			
Subtotal				2,246		20,211		
Area 1B	13,744	330					9	9
SE-SB03			10.0		4.0			
Average			10.0		4.0			
Subtotal				5,091		2,037		
Area 2	95,965	1,647					60	42
SE-SB04			6.0		10.0			
SE-SB07			2.0		16.0			
SE-SB08			2.0		14.0			
SE-SB13			4.0		13.0			
B-2			0.0		4.0			
B-7			0.0		11.0			
Average			2.3		11.3			
Subtotal				8,294		40,282		
Area 3	51,435	1,236					33	31
SE-SB01/B-5			0.0		30.0			
SE-SB02			6.0		22.0			
SE-SB05			4.0		21.0			
SE-SB06/B-1			0.0		30.0			
SE-SB09			6.0		22.0			
SE-SB10			0.0		30.0			
B-6			6.0		24.0			
Average			3.1		25.6			
Subtotal				5,988		48,714		
Area 4	84,553	1,777					53	45
SE-SB17			0.0		4.0			
SE-SB19			0.0		2.0			
Average			0.0		3.0			
Subtotal				0		9,395		
Area 5	2,827	188					2	5
SE-SB15			0.0		13.0			
Average			0.0		13.0			
Subtotal				0		1,361		

TOTAL VOL OVERBURDEN (CY)	21,619	TOTAL VOL SOIL DISPOSAL (CY)	122,000	TOTAL CONFIRMATIO N SAMPLES	386
---------------------------------	--------	------------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-----

TOTAL EXCAVATION AREA (FT <sup>2</sup> )	349,579	TOTAL RAINFALL GALLONS	435,809
--	---------	------------------------------	---------

Notes: All calculations represent in-place volumes.  
Confirmation samples collected on 40 ft. centers over excavation area and every 40 ft. along excavation perimeter.  
In soil borings where deepest soil sample exceeds background standard, the remediation model assumes the impacted interval of soil is soil interval exceeding background standard plus 1 foot.  
In soil borings where deepest soil sample exceeds 29-B standard, the remediation model assumes the impacted interval of soil is interval exceeding background standard plus 2 feet.

**TABLE J-4**  
**SOIL REMEDIATION: RESTORE TO BACKGROUND/ORIGINAL CONDITIONS**  
**EXCAVATION, TRANSPORTATION, DISPOSAL, AND BACKFILL**

**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

Remediation Area		Excavation Volume (in-place Yd <sup>3</sup> )	Excavation \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$10.18	Transportation (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$24.40	Disposal (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$93.94	Backfill (1.3 Fluff Factor) \$/Yd <sup>3</sup> \$18.48	Confirmation Sample \$/Sample \$100.00	Total Cost	Total Cost per cubic yard (in-place)
AREA 1A	OVERBURDEN	2,246	\$22,864	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,864	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	20,211	\$205,748	\$641,093	\$2,468,208	\$485,549	\$9,700	\$3,810,298	\$189
AREA 1B	OVERBURDEN	5,091	\$51,826	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,826	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	2,037	\$20,737	\$64,614	\$248,763	\$48,937	\$1,800	\$384,851	\$189
AREA 2	OVERBURDEN	8,294	\$84,433	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,433	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	40,282	\$410,071	\$1,277,745	\$4,919,318	\$967,735	\$10,200	\$7,585,069	\$188
AREA 3	OVERBURDEN	5,988	\$60,958	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,958	\$10
	IMPACTED SOIL	48,714	\$495,909	\$1,545,208	\$5,949,051	\$1,170,305	\$6,400	\$9,166,873	\$188
AREA 4	OVERBURDEN	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	IMPACTED SOIL	9,395	\$95,641	\$298,009	\$1,147,336	\$225,705	\$9,800	\$1,776,491	\$189
AREA 5	OVERBURDEN	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	IMPACTED SOIL	1,361	\$13,856	\$43,176	\$166,226	\$32,700	\$700	\$256,658	\$189

**SUB-TOTAL                      \$23,200,321**

**Supplemental Excavation, Transportation, Disposal, Backfill**

Confirmation Sample Failure Rate: 10%	<b>\$2,320,033</b>
---------------------------------------	--------------------

**Stormwater Management**

Transportation/Disposal      435,809    gallons x \$0.32/gallon	<b>\$139,459</b>
---	------------------

**Access Road Improvement and Maintenance**

Improvement/Maintenance      4,366    linear feet x \$100/linear foot	<b>\$436,600</b>
---	------------------

**Groundwater Investigation**

Monitor Wells                      Install and Sample 12 Wells up to 75 ft-bgs	<b>\$146,641</b>
---	------------------

**Soil Flushing/Groundwater Recovery**

Transportation/Disposal      2,308,403    gallons x \$0.32/gallon	<b>\$738,689</b>
---	------------------

**Project Management**

Project Management              \$26,981,743      x 5%	<b>\$1,349,088</b>
--	--------------------

<b>COST</b>	<b>\$28,330,831</b>
<b>CONTINGENCY (10%)</b>	<b>\$2,833,084</b>
<b>TOTAL COST</b>	<b>\$31,163,915</b>



**TABLE J-5**  
**GROUNDWATER INVESTIGATION**

**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

**INITIAL ASSESSMENT**

	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Sub-Total</u>	<u>Mark-up</u> 10%	<u>Total</u>
<b>Monitor Well Installation</b>						
2 day Prep/Mob, 8 day field, 1 day DeMob						
10 hr work day						
<u>Southland Environmental</u>						
Geologist	hr	110	\$172	\$18,920	\$0	\$18,920
Vehicle Expense	day	8	\$100	\$800	\$80	\$880
Field Supplies		8	\$50	\$400	\$40	\$440
<u>Walker Hill Environmental</u>						
Cost Proposal	Estimate	1	\$100,477	\$100,477	\$10,048	\$110,525
<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>\$130,765</b>

**Monitor Well Sampling**

0.5 day Mob, 3 day field						
10 hr work day						
<u>Southland Environmental</u>						
Field Tech-Sr. Environmental Sci	hr	35	\$142	\$4,970	\$0	\$4,970
Field Tech-Environmental Sci	hr	35	\$105	\$3,675	\$0	\$3,675
Vehicle Expense	day	3	\$100	\$300	\$30	\$330
Field Supplies	day	3	\$50	\$150	\$15	\$165
55-Gallon Drums	each	2	\$95	\$190	\$19	\$209
<u>Element Laboratories</u>						
Specific Conductance	sample	13	\$13	\$169	\$17	\$186
TDS	sample	13	\$32	\$416	\$42	\$458
Chlorides	sample	13	\$53	\$689	\$69	\$758
TPH-G,D,O	sample	13	\$166	\$2,158	\$216	\$2,374
<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>\$13,124</b>

**Data Analysis**

<u>Southland Environmental</u>						
Geologist	hr	16	\$172	\$2,752	\$0	\$2,752
Vehicle Expense	day	0	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0
Field Supplies	day	0	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Sub-Total</b>						<b>\$2,752</b>

**GW INVEST: TOTAL      \$146,641**

**TABLE J-6**  
**SOIL FLUSHING/GROUNDWATER RECOVERY**

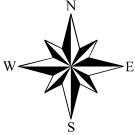
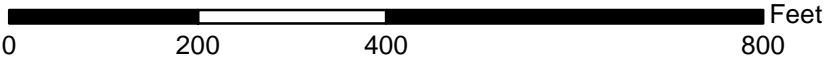
**GASTAL HOFFPAUIR VS. PETRODOME OPERATING LLC, ET AL**  
**ACADIA PARISH**

<b>29-B REMEDIATION</b>	
AREA 3 Surface Area - ft <sup>2</sup>	29,482
Impacted Zone Thickness - ft	30
Volume of Impacted Zone - ft <sup>3</sup>	884,460
Effective Porsity - %	20
Volume of Pore Space - ft <sup>3</sup>	176,892
Volume of Pore Space - gallons	1,323,152

<b>BACKGROUND/ORIGINAL CONDITION REMEDIATION</b>	
AREA 3 Surface Area - ft <sup>2</sup>	51,435
Impacted Zone Thickness - ft	30
Volume of Impacted Zone - ft <sup>3</sup>	1,543,050
Effective Porsity - %	20
Volume of Pore Space - ft <sup>3</sup>	308,610
Volume of Pore Space - gallons	2,308,403



Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community



GASTAL & HOFFPAUIR vs.  
PETRODOME OPERATING, LLC, et al  
ACADIA PARISH

### PROPOSED SITE ACCESS ROADS

Drawn By: JRK	Date: 04/17/25	Project # 12010
Checked By: RBB	Date: 04/17/25	Revised: